Twenty-Fifth Annual

Official Handbook

of the

North Dakota
High School
League

1949

Published by
THE BOARD OF CONTROL

NDHSAA ANNUAL YEARBOOK PERMANENT RECORD FILE

Twenty-Fifth Annual

Official Handbook

of the

North Dakota High School League

1949

Published by THE BOARD OF CONTROL

Congratulations From The National Federation



The Handbook of the North Dakota State High School League is one of a distinguished family of State Association publications which form an important link in the chain of communications which enable member schools to think and act as a unit association in matters pertaining to the welfare of activity departments of the school.

This edition is of especial interest since it is an anniversary number and marks the 25th year of publication.

It also marks the beginning of another important era in the League's history, i. e., the period during which the member schools have accomplished a solidarity and an expanded program which warrants establishment of a state office with a full-time staff to direct the activities of the League. North Dakota thus becomes the 32nd state to reach this status.

One of the most impressive things about the remarkable development of the North Dakota State High School League is the great number of important schoolmen who have unselfishly given their time and energy to helping direct these activities. This has been done on the assumption that each man owes part of his effort to the building of the profession of which he is a part. Without such public spirited support, the present North Dakota State High School League would not have been possible. To call the roll of these pioneers would be pleasant, but no one man could do this without the danger of important omissions. Hence, each reader of this Handbook must do it for himself, — and be a little stronger and slightly more tolerant because of having reminisced about the stalwarts who helped build a statewide organization which has permitted united action in all matters where school welfare is involved.

In Nationwide athletic movements, North Dakota has had an important part. Native sons among the administrators, coaches and officials have served on important National Federation committees and have given wise counsel in national meetings. The North

Dakota State High School League was the 6th of the 48 states to become a member of the Federation.

With this achievement record behind it and a promised era of continued development ahead, it is fitting to offer congratulations on this silver anniversary.

To the pioneers who laid the foundation for a strong League, thanks from all of your neighbors in all parts of the nation — and to newly appointed executive officer Earl Abrahamson, welcome to the rank of full-time officer!!

H. V. Porter, Executive-Secretary,

National Federation H. S. Athletic Associations.

Twenty-five Years of Service

The publication of this year's report of the activities and business of the North Dakota High School League, marks the end of twenty-five years of publication of the reports of the service of that organization to the high schools of the state.

I believe that the League is fulfilling its purpose as indicated in



in the constitution. The High School League is strictly a service organization. We are attempting to promote all types of inter-high school activities; to hold them to the highest level of attainment and sportsmanship and to serve the best interests of all member schools.

We are making progress. Our services are being extended. Our membership has cooperated excellently. Numerous individuals have given much time in committee work to extend the service of the League. We appreciate this fine support and cooperation.

With the establishment of

an office in Valley City with a full time secretary, our organization will be of greater service to its membership. Mr. Abrahamson will be very happy to help you with any of your problems which in any way are connected with the High School League. Do not hesitate to write to him for assistance.

As a League we have much work to do. We must develop and perfect the spring festivals and contests in music, speech, dramatics and debate which were instituted last spring. There are other projects and services that can and must be improved.

In conclusion let me urge our members to us all the services that are available through the High Scohol League. Our film, service has been expanded; our insurance plan is one of the best in the United States. Our approved officials list is growing.

I wish each of you success and happiness in your work during the 1949 - 1950 school term.

M. B. ZIMMERMAN, PresidentBoard of ControlN. D. H. S. League



M. B. Zimmerman 1934 Vice-President 1938-42 President 1943



John Roberts 1938
Vice-President 1945



E. Abrahamson 1938 Sec.-Treas. 1946 Vice-President 1943-45



A. C. Van Wyk 1943



F. H. Gilliland 1945



E. C. Johnson 1947

Directory of Superintendents and Coaches In North Dakota 1948-1949

School	Superintendent	Coach
Abercrombie	Milton Durkee	Milton Durkee
Adams	J.V.E. Warling	J.V.E. Warling
Alamo	Rueben Meinecke	Leonard Anderson
Alkabo	Daryl Urness	Daryl Urness
Alexander	Alf R. Flaten	Alf R. Flaten
Almont	Thomas Bosworth	Thomas Bosworth
Armbrose	Joel Davy	Joel Davy
Amenia	A. H. Ekblad	A. H. Ekblad
Anamoose	Albin Korbel	S. L. Tuchscherer
Aneta	Norman Hanson	Mornam Kerber
Antelope (Barney)	Mrs. Beatrice Hoffert_	
Antler	Joe Brannon	Melvin Anderson
Argusville	George Hoff	
Arnegard	Gerhardt Fossum	Martin McAndrew
Arthur	E. H. Pederson	C. F. Hedstrom
Ashley	D. O. Turner	Donald Carlton
Assumption Abbey		
	Rev. Cuthbert GoegRe	
Ayr	Edward Heer	Edward Heer
Balfour	Enoch Odenback	Enoch Odenback
Barton	E. W. Jensen	E. W. Jensen
Bathgate	John K. Hanson	John K. Hanson
Beach	A. R. Miller	J. D. Moriarty
Belcourt	Olaf Melson	Alvin Kramer
Belfield	E. Abrahamson	Bud Ottmar
Benson Co. Aggies		
(Maddock)	Thomas Tate	Ward McDaniel
Berthold	M. S. Herum	M. S. Herum
Beulah	A. O. Totdahl	Paul Swanson
Bisbee	T. R. Stanton	Andy Ulland
Bismarck	A. C. Van WykM	arshall Burdock, BB
	Con Leifur, PrincipalC	
	Louis Lundker	
Bottineau	Henry Sausker	Milo Lodoen
	C. R. Kosebud	
Bowdon	Frank Simmons	Neil Arnetzen
	Harry Westlie	
	Eleanor Forsee	
Brampton	Charles Walzer	Alvin Weller
Brocket	Lester Stutlein	Lester Stutlein
	Gordon Olson	
Buffalo	E. W. Ross	William Hugh
Butte	H. A. Madison	Neil Heringer
Buxton	_N. L. Iverson	Adolph Johnson

School	Superintendent	Coach
Caledonia	Charles Cleary	
		S, A, Blackorby
Cando	M. J. Peterson	M. J. Peterson
Carpio	I. C. Johnson	L. E. Anderson
Carrington	N. H. Hanson	Earl Logue
Carson	Evander C. Nelson	Evander C. Nelson
Casselton	T. E. Tryhus	Tom Corrigan
Cathay	Melvin Nelson	Clyde Leik
		Roy McLeod
Center	-Leonard Moore	Leonard Moore
Christine	O. J. Ristuben	Richard Parsons
		A. M. Lierbo
		Lowell Jeske
Clifford	E. M. Herwick	Manvel Ulland
Clyde	D. Keith Thunem	D. Keith Thunem
		Harold Rhodes
Coleharbor	Carl Carlson	Carl Carlson
		J. M. Rosenthal
Columbus	Leon Haaland	V. L. Hedstrom
_	<u> </u>	Oswald Tufte
		Glendon Kreise
		Robert Newcomb
		G. C. Perkuhn
Crosby	L. J. Totdahl	O. A. Parks, FB.
		Arnold Martin, BB.
		Ernest Nesseth
		Omer Ellingson
Davenport	Arthur Peterson	Arthur Peterson
Dawson	_D. D. McKay	D, D. McKay
-		Frank Benson
		Warren Allen
		G. W. Brekke
		Amos Wallum
Des Lacs	Wesley Spillum	George Topps
Devils Lake		Dennis Huntley, FB.
		Roy Reslock, BB, TR.
		Thomas Wrighton
Dickinson, Central	A. L. Hagen	Orval Hannegan
Dickinson, Model	_Iver GrindstuenL	audie Safratowich, FB.
		Bud Ripley, BB.
		V. C. Richardson
		Roland Reich
_		L. M. Rockne
		L. B. Ness
		James Anderson
Drayton	Erling Logeland	James Adair

School	Superintendent	Coach
Driscoll	Harold Bruschwein	
	C. A. Olson	
	E. L. Conroy	
Edgeley	G. M. Stephens	Lincoln Jerstad
	George Myers	
Edmore	C. T. Storlie	Walter Dobler
0	S. J. Gores	
	E. O. Morrow	
	Barton Thompson	
	E. C. Ingvaldson	_
	Alvin Ziegenhagen	
	L. Wernberg	
	N. F. Russell	
	Holmy Ohnstad	
	Olger Olson	
Fargo	H. H. KirkH, R.	
	B. C. B. Tighe, Prin	•
	E. S. Killie	
9	A. C. Malin	
	James Laughlin	
	Lloyd Watne	
	Edwin Johnson	
	Virgil Newman	
	John Moore	
	Harold Ingberg	
	Ross Barker	
	Noralf Nessett	
	H. O. Walters	
	_Fred Schildberger	_
	G. C. Leno	
	Emil Dietrich	
	J. H. O'Keefe	
	D. C. Shearer	
	Don Cameron	
	Chas. E. Crank	
	Peter Simmet	
	Floyd Larson	
	_H S. Carlson	
	John Page	
	Phillip Snobeck	
Golden variey	Edgar Vick	Edgar Vick
Goodnich	M. Dolwig	M. Dolwig
Cmass City	Ann Sukumlyn John Hegvik	J. H. McMonagle
	John Hegvik H. B. Ensrud	
Granton	R. H. Johnson	James Maxwell
Grandin	R. A. Johnson	K. H. Johnson

School	Superintendent	Coach
Grand Forks	Elroy Schroeder	Ed Bohnoff, FB.
Grand 1 orms	Olton Hewitt, Prin	Roy Hall, BB. TR.
Granville	Wm. Freeman	Frederick Goodman
Granora	M. Aarthun	Vernon Strand
Carinner	W, P. Sheppard	W. P. Sheppard
Uome	SR. M. Clementine	Rev. E. J. Hospert
Halliday	Victor Burchill	Halver Johnson
Hamilton	Roy Fee	Rendell Gunderson
Tamadon	Walter Knudson	Walter Knudson
Hampuen	M. R. Lazenby	Arthur Ernst
Hankinson	Leslie Erickson	Grant McKay
Hannalulu	R. W. Perry	A. W. Johnson
Hannan	Minard McCrae	Paul Baertsch
Harvey	E. H. Knalson	Walter Haneswold
Hatton	Harold Hobbs	Harold Hobbs
Havana	William Fenske	William Fenske
Haynes	James M. Peterson	James M Peterson
Hazelton	T. R. Gilsdorf	Charles Kaltsukis
Hazen	R, S. Bishop	Clyde Edgerton
Hebron	John J. Roberts	Willard Solberg
Hettinger	L, J. Grant	H I. Salisbury
Hillsboro	L. S. Reichert	Byron Bakkum
Hoople	L. S. Reichert	Pogor Ludvig
Hope	C. H. Siefkin	Ernest Saverson
Hunter	H. T. Anderson	Dalph Stromme
Hurdsfield	H. J. Schaffer	A E Dorleanwald
Inkster	A. E. Darkenwald	Emagt Cover ER TR
Jamestown	Wm, S. Gussner	V. E. Buchholz BB.
Juanita	Mrs. H. M. Spickler	
Jud	Richard Ratzlaff	Richard Ratzlaff
Karlsruhe	SR. M. Francis	Walter Gerron
Kenmare	Elmer C. Johnson	L. F. Hannon
Kensal	L. L. Evans	L, L, Evans
Killdeer	C, J, Gludt	Earle Schafer
Kindred	Ralph E. Miller	Ralph E. Miller
Kloten	Ray Staples	Ray Staples
Knox	Clifford Peterson	Clifford Peterson
Kramer	P, J. Schwehr	P. J. Schwehr
Kulm	M. W. Gunter	E. M. Foss
Lakota	J. T. Carlson	Robert Turner
La Moure	Harold Wakefield	Vernon Exner
Landa	Earl Schell	Earl Schell
Langdon	Victor Knudson	Wallace Osman
Lansford	W. Welsh	D. D. Triplett
Larimore	W. R. Reitan	Raymond Mahany
Lawton	Mrs. Helen Lovgren	

School	Superintendent	Coach
Leal	Oliver Thinglestad	
Leeds	R. G. Arveson	Leonard Wick
	Rev. Gregory Borski	
	Ortwin Schade	
L eith	Harvey Jensen	Harvey Jensen
Lidgerwood	Carl Jordahl	Robert Anderson
Leonard	G. E. Appel	G. E. Appel
	Henry Hammer	
	Bernard James	
	M. C. Olson	
	A. W. Simson	
	F. Dickerson	
Luverne	Bernard McGuire	Bernard McGuire
	Edwin S. Johnson	
	W. L. Neff	
Manvel	H. J. Orvedahl	H. J. Orvedahl
Marion	Dan Eslinger	Dan Eslinger
	J. M. Moore	
	Harold Michelson	
Mapleton	Walter Fogel	
Max	Mark Chatfield	Norman Jeske
Mayville	Gabriel Aarthun	Harold Poier
Maxbass	David Dannewitz	James Shirley
McClusky	P. O. Aasmundstad	Orville Nelson
	Edwin Loe	
McHenry	Robert D. Smith	Wilbert Billingmeier
${ m McV}$ ille	C. J. Parker	Bruce Anderson
Medina	Herman Liberda	Herman Liberda
	Wm. Huttenlocker	
	H. C. Knutson	
Michigan	L. G. Peterson	L. G. Peterson
Milnor	Lester Tollefson	Bruce Johnson
	o,d Iljana	
	Eugene Wallestad	
	Paul Miller	
	. 16yd K ng, Prin.	
Minot Model	C. S. Bjorlie	Frank Good
	M. O. Olson	
Mohall	A. O. Elstad	Everett Thompson
	Ted Oberg	
	L. F. Rice	
	A. N. Parker	
	Willis Bair	
	Clifford Stienstra	
	Wilford Malone	
Nekoma	John Sunderland	John Sunderland
Vemburo	Otto Tonneson	_

School	Superintendent	Coach
New England	Hans Snortland	J. H. Oxton
New Leipzig	Eric Stroebee	W, R. Stephens
New Rockford	E. C. Blackerby	Paul Brostrom
New Salem	_Layle Hill	Roger Soiseti
Niagara	Clinton Harstad	E, Hagen
Nome	E. E. Athey	Ervin Miller
Noonan	C. L. Baskin	_Armand Haugstad
Northwood	J. C. Sethre	D. G. Walker
Norma	Smith Taylor	Smith Taylor
Nortonville	Clarence Hazzard	
Notre Dame.		
Willow City	Rev. Roman Neva	
Oakes	E. A. Quam	M. W. Cummings
Oak Grove Seminary_	_T. H. Quanbeck	Herman Olson
Oberon	William Kupper	William Kupper
Omemee	Edwin Heinle	Edwin Heinle
Oriska	_Lynn Gulman	
Osnabrook	W. O. Rorwig	Robert Molland
Page	E, W. Hornbacher	Jim Noonan
Palermo	Phillip Ell	Phillip Ell
Parshall	_Reid Elwell	Robert Fielder
Pekin	M, B, Langemo	M. B. Langemo
Penn	_George Miller	
Pembina	Olger Myhre	Lloyd Parker
Petersburg	H. L. Mansager	A. C. Bye
Pettibone	Ernest Dienstman	_Ernest Dienstman
Perth	H. P. Constans	H. P. Constans
Pillsbury	Toralf Henrikson	Toralf Henrikson
Pingree	M, W. Steen	
1D1 9.79	R. W. Goheen	R. W. Goheen
Portal	Curtiss Rime	Curtiss Rime
Portland	H. S. Stensland	Harley Ludvig
Powers Lake	Frank Payne	Henry Bryant
Ray	I. L. Iverson	Richard Solga
Reeder	Kiaran Dooley	Oscar Eslinger
Regan	N. S. Fristad	
Regent	J. H. McFadden	J. E. Kearns
Reynolds	H. M. Bjornson	T. H. Risdal
Rhame	M. J. Patsch	M. J. Patsch
Robinson	A. M. Sannes	A, M. Sannes
Rock Lake	Oscar B. Egge	James Carroll
Rogers	Warren Pederson	Warren Pederson
Rolette	F. J. Smith	I. H. Belsaas
Rolla	George L. Falkenstein_	Rolf Erthesvaag
Rugby	J. I. Pennington	Melvin Johnson
Russell	Frank Polka	Frank Polka

School	Superintendent	Coach
Rutland	Leonard Iljana	Leonard Iljana
Ryder	Kenneth Zenner	Kenneth Zenner
Sacred Heart Academ		*
(Fargo)	SR. M. Scholastica-	S. Cichy
=		Harvey Taylor
Sanish	Knute Garsteig	Knute Garsteig
		eLeslie Fischer
Sawyer	Lloyd Rowe	Lloyd Rowe
		Leonard Lau
Scranton	Carl Launer	Ralph Hecker
		Oscar Boeshans
Sharon	Henry Aas	Robert Ness
Sheldon	Lowell Mitchel	Lowell Mitchel
Sherwood	Henry Bell	John Anderson
Shevenne	Harlan C. Riese	M. J. O'Hare
Souris	J. S. Bullard	Sexton Olson
Solen	Arthur White	Arthur White
South Heart	Fr. M. Brandner_	Edward Jablonsky
St. Alphonsus		
(Langdon)	Fr. V. Weiderholt_	D, J. Deneen
St. Catherine		
(Valley City)	Sr. M. Wilbertine_	Garry Jones
St. Francis		
(Hankinson)	Mother Separata	Francis Hermes
St. James		
(Grand Forks)	Sr. Marie Gertrude	eDudley Draxton
St. Mary's		
(Bismarck)	Fr. Robert Feehan	Evan Lipps
St. Mary's		
(Devils Lake)	Fr. Adam Hunkler	Edward Engelhart, FB.
	,	Rev. Maurice Jaeger, BB.
St. Mary's	•	
(New England)	Fr. A. Golowitsch.	Leo Zeren
St. John		
(Jamestown)	Sr. M. Yvonne	D. Boss
St. James		
	Rev. John Sullivar	1
St. Leo's		
(Minot)	·-	Bob Cook, F.B.
		Fr. W. F. Fahnlander, BB.
St. Mary's		

		Lyle Arneson
		Hallace Gullickson
		Kenneth Wylie
Stanton	Alton Torblaa	Danny Fix

School	Superintendent	Coach
Starkweather	P. A. McArton	Leo Englerth
	J. J. Seher	
Stirum	Roman Rengel	Roman Rengel
Strasburg	Sr. Anthony	John Baumgartner
Streeter	Richard Haring	Bennie Rissky
	Lloyd Peterson	
	Edward Sukumlyn	
Sykeston	Henry Bernard	Everett Woiwode
	F. L. Oamek	
	Hildor Braa	
	James Randall	
Tolley	Rex RobinsonCharles Clute	Herb Schadler
Towar City	Charles Clute Frank Gurley	Clauses Madia
	R. W. BangsFr	
10 W 1101	Land Tangs	Herman Larson, BB.
Turtle Lake	C. W. Seivert	
Tuttle	A. W. Peterson	Δ W Peterson
Underwood	Glen A. Iverson	Gerald Blake
Upham	J. E. Slatta	Oscar Berg
	M. S. Ward	
		Prin
		Donald Weiss, TR.
		Alfred Larvick, BB.
Valley City College	Hi H. O. Pearce	Willis Osman, FB.
		Glen Hanna, BB.
Van Hook	Sam Keeney	M. G. Johnson
Velva	H. O. McCoy	Robert Guenther
	J. N. Laskewitsch	
	n)Vergil Reetz	
Wahpeton	M, B. Zimmerman	
,		Ed. Werre, BB. TR.
Walcott	Arnold Anderson	Arnold Anderson
Wales	George Grooters	George Grooters
	Ray Salaba	Carl Krause
Walsh Co. Aggies		
(Park River)	John Walters	John Buchli, FB.
XX7	W. N. Skow	Wendell Wichmann
Warwick	W. N. SKOW	W. N. Skow
Watford City	E. R. Hilde	Victor Solheim
Wahstar	J. D. Tollerud	
Werner	James Mulvaney	Tomos Mulsos
West Fargo	L. E. Berger	Richard Provest
Westhope	Max T. Allen	May T Allen
Wheelock	Robert Arthaud	Robert Arthaud

Superintendent	Coach
Edwin Kval	Franklin McCoy
L. T. Havig	Ed. Roy
	Ralph Lundeen
A. J. Funk	A. J. Funk
Roy Erickson	John Moreland
H. G. Sorenson	Bertrum Olson
Ivar Knapp	Myron Anderson
Howard Hill	Howard Hill
	Clinot Londaken
	Nels Hanson
Ed Streu	Ed Streu
	Kenneth Brown
	Edwin Kval L. T. Havig A. J. Funk Roy Erickson H. G. Sorenson Ivar Knapp M. E. Barthel Howard Hill Arthur Nestoss Merton Lassey Ed Streu

Officers Of The League Since Organization

Pres.—G. W. Hanna, Valley City V. P.—C. C. Gray, Grafton S. T.—W. C. Stebbins, Grand Forks

Pres.—A. G. Crane, Jamestown V. P.—F. Thordarson, Mayville S. T.—H. L. Rockwood, Enderlin

Pres.—A. G. Crane, Jamestown V. P.—S. H. Wolfe, Minot S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—A. G. Crane, Jamestown V. P.—S. H. Wolfe, Minot S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—A. G. Crane, Jamestown V. P.—S. H. Wolfe, Minot S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—P. S. Berg, Dickinson V. P.—S. H. Wolfe, Minot S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—P. S. Berg, Dickinson V. P.—S. H. Wolfe, Minot S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—P. S. Berg, Dickinson V. P.—L. P. Linn, Kenmare S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—Bruce Francis, Minot V. P.—L. P. Linn, Kenmare S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—Bruce Francis, Minot V. P.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo (Francis Resigned)

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. J. N. Nelson

S. T.-Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. J. N. Nelson S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Love, Mandan S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Love, Mandan S. T.—Nelson Sauvain, Casselton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Love, Mandan S. T.—H. E. Polk, Williston

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot W. C. Stebbins, Grand Forks

1926 Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot P. S. Berg, Dickinson W. C. Stebbins, Grand Forks

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot P. S. Berg, Dickinson W. C. Stebbins, Grand Forks

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot P. S. Berg, Dickinson W. C. Stebbins, Grand Forks

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot P. S. Berg, Dickinson C. L. Robertson, Jamestown (Completing unexpired term of W. C. Stebbins, deceased)

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan P. S. Berg, Dickinson C. L. Robertson, Jamestown (Completing unexpired term of W. C. Stebbins, deceased)

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo
V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan
S. T.—L. A. White, Minot
Leo Dominick, Wahpeton
C. L. Robertson, Jamestown
(Completing unexpired term
of W. C. Stebbins, deceased)

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo Dominick, Wahpeton C. L. Robertson, Jamestown

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—J. C. Gould, Mandan S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo Dominick, Wahpeton C. L. Robertson, Jamestown

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Robertson, Jamestown S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo Dominick, Wahpeton M. B. Zimmerman, Grafton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Robertson, Jamestown S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo Dominick, Wahpeton M. B. Zimmerman, Grafton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Robertson, Jamestown S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo_Dominick, Wahpeton M. B. Zimmerman, Grafton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—C. L. Robertson, Jamestown S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Leo Dominick, Wahpeton M. B. Zimmerman, Grafton

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Earl Abrahamson, Mohall J. J. Roberts, Elgin

1939

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Earl Abrahamson, Mohall J. J. Roberts, Elgin

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton J. J. Roberts, Elgin Earl Abrahamson, Mohall S. T.-L. A. White. Minot

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Earl Abrahamson, Mohall J. J. Roberts, Hettinger

Pres.—B. C. B. Tighe, Fargo V. P.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton S. T.—L. A. White, Minot Earl Abrahamson, Mohall J. J. Roberts, Hettinger

1943

Fres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—Earl Abrahamson, Mohall S. T.—L. A. White, Minot A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck J. J. Roberts, Hettinger

Pres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—Earl Abrahamson, Mohall S. T.—L. A. White, Minot A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck J. J. Roberts, Hettinger

Pres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—John J. Roberts, Hettinger S. T.—Earl Abrahamson, Belfield A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck F. H. Gilliland, Devils Lake

1946

Pres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—John J. Roberts, Hettinger S. T.—Earl Abrahamson, Belfield A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck F. H. Gilliland, Devils Lake

Pres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—John J. Roberts, Hettinger S. T.—Earl Abrahamson, Belfield A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck F. H. Gilliland, Devils Lake E. C. Johnson, Kenmare

1948

Pres.—M. B. Zimmerman, Wahpeton V. P.—John J. Roberts, Hettinger S. T.—Earl Abrahamson, Belfield A. C. VanWyk, Bismarck F. H. Gilliland, Devils Lake E. C. Johnson, Kenmare

1949

PresM. B. Zimmerman, WahpetonJune	3 0,	1952
V. P.—John J. Roberts, HettingerJune		
S. T.—Earl Abrahamson, Valley City		
A. C. Van Wyk, BismarckJune	30,	1952
F. H. Gilliland, Devils LakeJune	30,	1951
E. C. Johnson, KenmareJune	30,	1950

School Year, 1948-49 Member Schools North Dakota High School League DIRECTORY

Abercrombie, Adams, Alamo, Alexander, Almont, Alkabo, Ambrose, Amenia, Anamoose, Aneta, Antelope (Barney), Antler, Argusville, Arnegard, Arthur, Ashley, Assumption Abbey (Richardton), Ayr.

Balfour, Barton, Bathgate, Beach, Belcourt, Belfield, Benson Co. Aggies, Berthold, Beulah, Bisbee, Bismarck, Bordulac, Bottineau, Bowbells, Bowdon, Bowesmont, Bowman, Brampton, Brocket, Bucyrus, Buffalo, Butte, Buxton.

Caledonia, Calvin, Cando, Cathay, Carrington, Carpio, Carson, Casselton, Cavalier, Center, Christine, Churchsferry, Cleveland, Clifford, Clyde, Cogswell, Coleharbor, Colfax, Columbus, Coteau, Cooperstown, Courtney, Crary, Crosby, Crystal.

Dahlen, Davenport, Dawson, Dazey, Deering, DeLamere, Denhoff, DesLacs, Devils Lake, Dickey, Dickinson, Dickinson Model, Dodge, Donnybrook, Douglas, Doyon, Dunn Center, Drake, Drayton, Driscoll, Dunseith.

Edinburg, Edmore, Edgeley, Egeland, Elbowoods, Elgin, Ellendale, Enderlin, Epping, Esmond.

Fairdale, Fairmont, Fargo, Fessenden, Fingal, Finley, Flasher, Flaxton, Forbes, Fordville, Forest River, Forman, Fort Totten, Fort Yates, Fullerton.

Gackle, Galchutt, Gardar, Gardena, Gardener, Garrison, Gilby, Glenburn, Glen Ullin, Gladstone, Glenfield, Golden Valley, Goodrich, Golva, Grace City, Grafton, Grandin, Grand Forks, Granville, Grenora, Gwinner.

Hague, Halliday, Hamilton, Hampden, Hannaford, Hannah, Hankinson, Harvey, Hatton, Havana, Haynes, Hazen, Hazelton, Hebron, Hettinger, Hillsboro, Hoople, Hope, Hunter, Hurdsfield.

Inkster, Jamestown, Juanita, Jud.

Karlshrue, Kenmare, Kensal, Killdeer, Kindred, Knox, Kloten, Kramer, Kulm.

Lakota, LaMoure, Landa, Langdon, Lansford, Larimore, Lawton, Leal, Leeds, Leith, Lefor, Lehr, Leonard, Lidgerwood, Lignite, Linton, Lisbon, Litchville, Lonetree, Laverne.

Makoti, Mandan, Manvel, Mapleton, Marion, Marmarth, Martin, Max, Maxbass, Mayville, McClusky, McGregor, McHenry, McVille, Medina, Medora, Mercer, Michigan, Minto, Milnor, Milton, Minnewaukan, Minot, Minot Model, Mohall, Monango, Mountain, Mott, Munich.

Napoleon, Neche, Nekoma, Newburg, New England, New Leipzig, New Rockford, New Salem, Niagara, Nome, Noonan, Norma, Northwood, Nortonville, Notre Dame Academy (Willow City).

Oakes, Oak Grove Sem., Oberon, Omemee, Oriska, Osmabbrook. Page, Parshall, Palermo, Pekin, Pembina, Penn, Petersburg, Pettibone, Perth, Pillsbury, Pingree, Plaza, Portal, Portland, Powers Lake

Ray, Reeder, Regan, Regent, Reynolds, Rhame, Rock Lake, Robinson, Rogers, Rolette, Rolla, Rugby, Russell, Rutland, Ryder.

Sacred Heart (Fargo), Sanborn, Sanish, Sarles, Sawyer, School Deaf, Scranton, Sentinel Butte, Sharon, Sheldon, Sherwood, Sheyene, Solen, Souris, South Heart, Stanton, Stanely, Starkweather, Steele, St. John, Stirum, Srassburg, Streeter, St. Thomas, Surrey, Sutton, Sykeston, St. Alphonsus (Langdon), St. Catherine (Valley City), St. Francis (Hankinson), St. James Acad. (Grand Forks), St. James (New Rockford) St. John's Acad. (Jamestown), St. Leo's (Minot, St. Mary's (Bismarck), St. Mary's (New England), St. Mary's (Richardton).

Tappen, Taylor, Tioga, Tolley, Tolna, Towner, Tower's City, Turtle Lake, Tuttle.

Underwood, Upham.

Valley City, Valley City Coll. High School, Van Hook, Velva, Vernona, Versippi (Dickinson).

Wahpeton, Walcott, Wales, Walhalla, Walsh Co. Aggies (Park River), Warwick, Washburn, Watford City, Webster, Werner, West Fargo, Westhope, Wheelock, Wildrose, Williston, Willow City, Wilton, Wing, Wishek, Wolford, Woodworth, Wyndmere.

Zahl, Zap, Zeeland.

(Total Membership 1948 - 1949 School Year 346)

CLASS B BASKETBALL COMMITTEES

District No. 1-West

Harold Wakefield, LaMoure, Chairman: E. A. Quam, Oakes; E. C. Ingvaldson, Ellendale.

District No. 1-East

Carl Jordahl, Lidgerwood, Chairman: M. R. Lazenby, Hankinson; Lester Tollefson, Milnor.

District No. 2-

T. E. Tryhus, Casselton, Chairman: L. E. Berger, West Fargo; G. Asrthun, Mayville.

District No. 3-

Ray Salaba, Walhalla, Chairman: Victor Knudson, Langdon: Walter Reitan, Larimore.

District No. 4-

R. W. Bangs, Towner, Chairman: M. J. Peterson, Cando; George Falkenstein, Rolla.

District No. 5-

E. C. Blackorby, New Rockford, Chairman; E. S. Killie, Fessenden: Bernard James, Linton.

District No. 6-

A. O. Totdahl, Beulah, Chairman: Knute Lee, Fort Yates; E. R. Hilde, Washburn; Charles Crank, Garrison: Lyle Hill New Salem.

District No. 7-

Levi Larson, Watford City, Chairman: C. J. Gludt, Killdeer; Harry Westlie, Bowman.

District No. 8-

W. R. Stewart, Stanley, Chairman; L. J. Totdahl, Crosby; A. O. Elstad, Mohall.

CLASS C BASKETBALL COMMITTEES

District No. 1-

Ernest Hornbacker, Page, Chairman; Lowell Mitchell, Sheldon; Frank Gurley, Tower City.

District No. 2-

Harry Hanson, Aneta, Chairman: Harris Lien, Fairdale; Arthur Parker. Mountain.

District No. 3-

Noralf Nesset, Fort Totten, Chairman: William Freeman, Granville; Clifford Peterson, Knox.

District No. 4-

Ortwin Schade, Lehr, Chairman: Melvin Nelson, Cathay; L. L. Evans, Kensal.

District No. 5-

K. L. Dooley, Reeder, Chairman: Carl Launer, Scranton: Joe Moore, Marmarth.

District No. 6—

Hildor Braa, Taylor, Chairman: James DeSchneau, Sentinel Butte; Edgar Vick, Golden Valley; Floyd Larson, Gladstone.

District No. 7-

Kenneth Zenner, Ryder, Chairman; I. C. Johnson, Carpio; Rex Robinson, Tolley.

District No. 8-

Leonard Anderson, Alamo, Chairman: I. Iverson, Ray; Alf Flaten, Alexander.

Constitution of N. D. H. S. L.

ARTICLE I — NAME

This organization shall be known as the NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE, hereinafter called the LEAGUE.

ARTICLE II — OBJECT

The object of the League shall be to promote, directly or indirectly, all desirable kinds of inter-high school contests, to hold them to the highest standards, and to make them serve the interests of the member schools.

SECTION I. Any accredited High School, Graded or Consolidated School, so classified by the State Department of Public Instruction may become a member of the League by acknowledging allegiance to its authority and paying the annual dues. The membership year shall be from October First to September Thirtieth following.

SECTION II. The superintendent or hs faculty appointee shall be the official representative of the school, hereinafter called the REPRESETATIVE, such appointment, if any, being made in writing to the secretary.

ARTICLE III - OFFICERS

SECTION I. There shall be a Board of Control, hereinafter called THE BOARD, consisting of five representatives chosen by the League at the annual fall meeting for terms of three years each new member to be seated July 1 following their election, each year, the Board shall choose from its own number a President, and a Vice-President. A Secretary-Treasurer shall also be selected by the Board of Control who will serve at the pleasure of the Board.

SECTION II. The president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer shall each exercise all the functions assigned to him by work or implication of the Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations of the League, or the Rules of the Board.

SECTION III. The Board is the League's executive body, subject only to restraint of the Constitution, By-Laws, and Regulations of the League. The Board shall determine the time and place of its own meetings and shall fill vacancies in its own ranks, to serve until the next regular meeting of the League. Three members shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION IV. When the Board is dealing with affairs in which one of its members or his school is specifically involved, the remaining members shall select a proxy to sit in his place.

ARTICLE V — REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY

SECTION I. The time and place of the regular meetings of the Representatives shall be those of the High School Conference and of the North Dakota Education Association, the hours and rooms being designated by the Board.

SECTION II. Special meetings may be called by the Board, and must be called by the Secretary upon the written request of twenty Representatives.

SECTION III. The Representative Assembly shall have electoral and legislative function only.

SECTION IV. Twenty Representatives shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE VI - FINANCE

SECTION 1. The Board shall determine what expepnditures are necessary.

SECTION II. Each member school shall pay to the Treasurer annual dues according to the following schedule: Class A, \$10.00; Class B, \$7.50; Class C, \$5.00; Class D, \$2.00. Class A shall include all schools that are members of the East-West Conference. Class B shall include fully or minor accredited high schools. Class C shall include graded or consolidated schools. Class D shall include schools not having interscholastic contests, but desiring athletic insurance benefits.

SECTION III. Special assessments may be levied by a twothirds vote of the Representative Assembly.

ARTICLE VII - AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws and Regulations of the League may be amended by a majority vote of those present, at any regular meeting, provided this vote is 25% of all Representatives, and provided notice of the proposed Constitution-amendment with its substance, has been served at a previous session or has been served by letter from the Secretary at the request of another Representative and provided that there shall be a lapse of one month between the time of presentment and final vote thereon.

BY-LAWS GOVERNING RELATIONS OF SCHOOLS ARTICLE I — MEMBERSHIP

SECTION I. Application for membership and acknowledging allegiance to the League must be made by the superintendent of the school on the League's prescribed card-file form.

SECTION II. A school may be suspended or expelled by the Board for violation of League rules; and once expelled, may be reinstated only by action of the Board.

SECTION III. No school shall be admitted to the League during a school year in which it has as a non-member been represented in any interscholastic competition by a student who would have been ineligible under the rules of the League.

ARTICLE II - RESPONSIBILITY

The school's responsibility to the League rests upon the superintendent. Consistent with this obligation, and except as otherwise specified, his powers and duties may be delegated for execution to one or more members of the teaching staff of his high school as follows:

a. Representative, who may hold office in the League, or speak and vote in its assembly.

b. Business managers, coaches, directors, chaperones, etc.

ARTICLE III — OFFICERS

SECTION I. When authorized by the President, the Secretary may submit by mail questions for discussion, but not for vote,

SECTION II. The Secretary shall keep an accurate and systematized record of membership, officials of the League, and contestants.

SECTION III. The Secretary shall have general charge of the Board's correspondence, and shall distribute their forms, information and inquires to members.

SECTION IV. The Treasurer shall receive all funds belonging to the League, which he shall invest or pay out for League bills as directed by the Board and formally approved by the President.

SECTION V. The Treasurer shall keep a systematic and detailed record of all receipts and disbursements, with vouchers for the latter, and shall make a complete financial statement to the League at the Conference session, at which time his accounts shall be audited by a committee of three appointed by the President.

SECTION VI. The Treasurer shall furnish a bond for two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00), to be approved by the Board and paid for from League funds.

ARTICLE VI - RULE VIOLATIONS

SECTION 1. All questions in dispute shall be referred to the Board and their decision shall be final.

SECTION II. For any violation of League rules, an offending student may be barred from participating in contests which come under the League jurisdiction; and an offending school may be suspended or expelled.

SECTION III. Any school making a protest against another (which protest must be in writing), shall submit a full statement of facts to the Secretary, who shall submit a copy to the superintendent of the accused school. Such protest shall be accompanied by a deposit of two dollars (\$2.00), which shall later be returned if the protest is sustained by the Board.

SECTION IV. A school against which a protest or any charge has been made shall have the privilege of presenting its case to the Board.

ARTICLE V - CONTESTS

SECTION I. Neither contest rules nor eligibility rules may be waived by common consent ,and they must be fully observed by League members even the competing with non-members.

SECTION II. Final agreements for contests between two League members shall be incorporated into contracts on forms provided by the League. These contracts shall be executed by the Representatives of the respective schools and exchanged prior to the contest, and shall not be cancelled or altered except by mutual consent of the schools concerned.

SECTION III. No member of the League shall schedule or engage in any contest with a non-member which is eligible for membership in the League, under penalty of suspension for the remainder of the year; nor shall it enter into any contest with an out-of-state school which is not similarly qualified in respect to its own state.

SECTION IV. No member of the League shall engage in any contest with a school whose membership has been suspended, during the period of such suspension.

SECTION V. At least one week prior to any contest between League schools, they must exchange eligibility list made on the League's forms, in which the superintendent and the principal of the high school certify to the present eligibility of each contestant named and pledge the use of only those who remain eligible at the time of contest.

SECTION VI. In any contest whatsoever, except those among students in the same school no ineligible student shall be used; nor shall such student appear on the field in uniform or otherwise par-

ticipate as a member of the contesting organization or group. Non-member using contestants or less than elegible standards may not secure membership within the same year.

SECTION VII. Contesting schools shall each have present an authorized faculty member who shall be responsible to his school for the conduct of his participants and students, thruout the contest and the visiting team's stay away from home.

SECTION VIII. Athletic coaches who are not regularly employed by the board of education are prohibited.

SECTION IX. Students shall not serve as business managers to arrange or handle contests between schools.

SECTION X. High standards of courtesy, fair - dealing and sportsmanship must feature all League contests. The Board may rate schools or students in these respects, recognizing high attainment and penalizing low.

SECTION XI. The League disapproves of expensive awards from school to students for accomlishment in contests.

SECTION XII. The school must keep adequate records of contests and contestants, and all reports required by the Board shall be promptly and accurately supplied.

ARTICLE VI — ELIGIBILITY OF CONTESTANTS

SECTION I. A student shall have been in attendance as many school days as he missed at the opening semester, should his enrollment not have been made the first day of the semester.

SECTION II. He shall not compete for more than four seasons in any one branch of inter-high school contests, provided that competition while in the eighth grade or below, shall not constitute one of the four seasons.

SECTION III. He shall not have participated in a similar contest during the same school year as a member of any other than a high school team,

SECTION IV. He shall not have been at any time a member of a team representing an institution of higher rank than a secondary school.

SECTION V. He shall be doing passing work in at least fifteen hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester and relate to such subjects only as severally have a credit value of one-half unit per semester.

Note: This means three subjects, each of which is equal to a half credit a semester, on the basis of 16 credits for graduation. We may not add physical training and orchestra fractional credits together, for example.

SECTION VI. He shall not be a graduate of a four year high school course, not a graduate of a senior high school offering three courses comprehending the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades. Neither shall he compete after having earned credits sufficient to meet the graduating requirements in any course of study prescribed by the school he is to represent unless such credits have been secured in less than eight semesters of school attendance.

SECTION VII. He shall not be over 20 years of age.

SECTION VIII. After attending the first semester of the ninth grade he shall have credit on the school records in the unit- per-year or half-unit-per-semester subjects of at least three half units earned and recorded at the close of the last semester in which he was enrolled as a student, 30 days or more attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester.

SECTION IX. He shall always have contested under his own name.

SECTION X. He shall have been in attendance in the school he represents for one semester upon transfering from another school, unless his parents have become residents of the school district to which he is transferred or the school from which he is transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked; and in the instance of a pupil transferred from a public high school to any other high school in the same city or vice versa he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school in the same school year.

SECTION XI. He shall not use tobacco no intoxicating liquors during the school terms of two semesters.

NOTE: This has not been cancelled but it has been taken from its position between No. 10 and No. 12 in the list of eligibility rules, and placed along with three other rules in the new High School League Recommended Standards of Eligibility, the entire administration of which, including penalties is left complete within the hands of each local school administration.

The Standards are these:

(a.) Every athlete shall be given a thorough physical examination before the opening of the athletic season.

- (b.) Parental consent shall be secured before the participation of any athlete.
- (c.) Proof in advance shall establish the birthdate of every 9th semester student before participation.
- (d.) Every student participating in interscholastic contests shall abstain from the use of tobacco and alcoholic beverages.

SECTION XII. No student shall participate in any interscholastic contest after his eighth semester in high school unless he is under 18 years of age; nor after his seventh semester if his seventh and eighth are not consecutive.

SECTION XIII. High schools with an enrollment of seventy five or less may compete in Class C. Tournaments or may elect to compete in Class B.

Minutes of the Annual High School League Meeting

Grand Forks - October 21, 1948

The High School League met in the auditorium of the Grand Forks Central High School on Thursday, October 21, 1948, with about 100 member—schools present.

Upon motion of Supt. Schroeder of Grand Forks and seconded by Harry Westlie of Bowman, it was agreed to waive the reading of the minutes as they were printed in the 1948 handbook and available to all members. The CPA audit report of Mr. Luche of Minot was accepted and a brief summary was passed out to the members. Some time was spent explaining the expanding financial picture of the league. By comparison it was noted that receipts and disbursements are nearly as large as those of the NDEA. The secretary also reported that there were nearly 200 schools taking advantage of the AABF and that nearly 28,000 boys and girls were protected at the close of business October 15th of the current year.

The next order of business was the voting on the two proposed amendments. Amendment number one would amend Article 111, Section 1, so that the present board would consist of 14 members. After a brief discussion the question was called and the amendment was unanimously defeated.

Amendment number 2 would amend Article VI, Section X, of the By-Laws so that the penalty for transferring schools would become two semesters instead of the present one semester. After some discussion for and con, Supt. James called for the question. Upon a rising vote, it was found that the amendment lost by a substantial majority. President Zimmerman called upon Supt. Havig to explain the new proposed music and speech setup. Mr. Havig explained the new proposal for some thirty minutes and answered several questions on the proposed plan.

The report of the nominating committee, consisting of Supt. E. A. Quam, Oakes, Chairman, Frank Gurley, Tower City and Glenn Iverson, Underwood was called for and they unanimously submitted the names of A. C. Van Wyk and M. B. Zimmerman to succeed themselves. President Zimmerman called upon Vice-President Roberts to take the chair. Nominations were called for from the floor. None were offered and a motion was made and seconded that the nominations cease. Mr. Tighe of Fargo then moved that an unanimous ballot be cast for Messrs. Zimmerman and Van Wyk. Motion was seconded and carried.

Wakefield of LaMoure moved that a committee be appointed to work with the Board of Control to see if some changes could not be made in the class B tourney sites for the coming March. The motion was seconded and carried. Subsequently President Zimmerman appointed Supt. Gludt of Killdeer, Chairman Wakefield of LaMoure and Totdahl of Crosby and asked them to report at the next Board of Control meeting in December.

The chair called for any other new business and there being none, Supt. Lazenby of Hankinson moved for adjournment. The motion was seconded and carried.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary

Minutes of the Board of Control

\boldsymbol{A}

Devils Lake — July 23, 24, 1948

The Board of Control of the High School League met at Devils Lake on July 23, 24, 1948 with all members present.

The question of Athletic Benefit Protection for the 1948-49 school term was studied and it was agreed to discontinue the individual plan entirely and substitute in its place the new group plan. The table of benefits was also studied and benefits were raised in hospitalization, x-ray allowance and a few other places. It was agreed to insert a clause in the new booklet stating that no benefits would be paid in tournaments which were not conducted under league sanction and approval.

- 1. Arrangements were made to print up new information booklets and forms in order to put the new plan into operation.
- 2. The question of the location of football rule clinics to be conducted in early September was discussed and the following sites were suggested: Bismarck, Minot, Devils Lake, Valley City, and Grand Forks. The secretary was instructed to contact Mr. Hoffman and work out a schedule which would be satisfactory to him and the league.
- 3. The secretary was instructed to invest some of the league surplus in government bonds. It was the opinion of the board that \$10,000 in type F bonds could be purchased at this time.
- 4. Upon motion by VanWyk and second by Gilliland it was agreed to set the allowance for mileage at six cent per mile for travel.
- 5. Some attention was given to the Class B and C basketball setup for 1948-49. The following regulations were adopted upon motion of Roberts and second by Johnson:
 - (a.) Schools with an enrollment of 75 or over, not members of East-West conference, are automatically Class B and must remain Class B for competitive purposes.
- (b.) Schools under 75 are automatically class C schools for competitive purposes and remain in that class unless they notify their district committees and the Secretary's office by October first that they wish to compete in Class B.
- (c.) Enrollment figures for classification purposes shall be taken from the 1947-48 high school directory.

6. Officials for the State sponsored tournaments were selected as follows:

West State Class A—Bismarck, March 3, 4, 5, 1949; Clarence Oamek, Osakis; Roy Domek, Moorhead; Reuben Hammond, Minot.

East Class A State—Fargo, March 3, 4, and 51949. Art Hovde, Mi not; Bernard Busse, Minot; Ernie Anderson, Moorhead.

State Class A finals—Fargo, March 11 and 12 1949. Reuben Hammond, Minot; Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks.

West Class B State—Dickinson, March 10, 11 and 12,1949. Bernard Busse, Minot; Bernard White, Grand Forks; Vernon Nelson, Hanks.

East Class B State—Devils Lake, March 10, 11 and 12, 1949. Norris Sando, Grafton Glenn Gumlia, Grand Forks; Leonard Egstrom, Grand Forks.

State Class B finals—Minot, March 24, 25 and 26, 1949. Reuben Hammond, Minot; Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks; Art Hovde, Minot.

State Class C March 17, 18 and 19, 1949. L. G. Peterson, Michigan; Elmer Smeby, Oberon; George Schaumberg, Bismarck.

Fees were set at \$100 per official plus expenses for each and all tournaments.

- 7. Complying with the mandate of the H. S. League, the Board spent considerable time discussing the proposed music and speech contests to be carried on under league direction and supervision. It was agreed to accept the main outline of the proposed plan as submitted by Supt. Havig of Williston. Details of this plan will be published in forthcoming news-letters. The main features of this plan will:
 - (a.) Set up two state centers instead of one at the University. The centers will be at Bismarck and Grand Forks. Schools will compete in one or the other of these centers in the final contests.
 - (b.) Eight district centers will be continued as a preliminary to the state contests.
 - (c.) Instead of definitely assigned selections more choice will be given by permitting the selection of any piece approved by the Music Educators National Conference and listed in their manual.
 - (d.) The same division of schools as now exist for basketball shall be followed.
 - (e.) District centers and managers were selected as follows: Fargo, H. H. Kirk Grand Forks, E. Schroeder

Valley City, M. S. Ward
Devils Lake, F. H. Gilliland
Minot, Paul Miller
Bismarck, A. C. Van Wyk
Dickinson, Al Hagen
Williston, L. T. Havig
West State, Bismarck; A. C. Van Wyk
East State, University; John Howard
no further business the meeting adjourner

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secertary

Minutes of the Board of Control B

Grand Forks, October 20, 22, 1948

The Board of Control of the High School League met at various times when it was possible to get together during the NDEA meeting in Grand Forks.

Several controversial claims against the AABF were discussed and disposed of.

Two vacancies had developed in the position of referees at the East and West Class A Divisional Tournaments due to the inability of Hammond and Busse to accept these dates. Larry Schneider of Fargo was named to the vacancy at Bismarck on March 3-4-5 1949 and Glenn Gumlia of Grand Forks was named to a similar vacancy at Fargo on the same dates. In the event that Mr. Gumlia had other arrangements made and could not accept the secretary was instructed to contact Herb Parker of Minot State Teachers College.

The question of trophies was discussed and it was agreed that a committee consisting of Elmer Johnson, M. B. Zimmerman, John Roberts and secretary E. Abrahamson should go ahead and make the purchases. Due to the difficulty of getting together with all parties concerned it was later agreed to defer the purchase of trophies until the December meeting of the board when all members could be present for all sessions.

The question of radio broadcasts for the 1949 tournaments was considered and after a lengthy discussion it was agreed to permit broadcasts on the same basis as in 1948; namely as follow: Any radio station may broadcast games without charge but must agree to carry

all games and all parts of all games. Any station agreeing to broadcast all games may feed one or more games to other stations for rebroadcast.

M. W. Cummings, Coach at Oakes was named to represent North Dakota at the Annual Football Rules Committee meeting in Chicago, December 29-30th.

E. C. Johnson and E. Abrahamson were named as delegates of the Board of Control to the Annual Federation Meeting in Chicago, December 28-30th.

It was again agreed to send seven coaches to the Annual Clinic at Valley City, Nov, 26-27th with the understanding that these men return to their respective areas of the state and conduct rules clinics.

The following men were selected: From the Southwest—Harry Wienbergen, Dickinson and Willard Solberg, Hettinger. From the Northwest—Ed Roy of Williston and Milo Lodoen of Bottineau. From the Northeast—Wallace Osman, Langdon and Roy Reslock, Devils Lake. From the Southeast—Harry Bridgeford, Fargo.

Messrs. Gilliland and Van Wyk reported as a committee on uniform charges for tournaments and field a written recommendation which was to be distributed to all tournament managers.

It was agreed to pay the expenses of the two coaches, in the amount of \$50.00 for their expenses in appearing on the program of the summer coaching school at the University.

Earl Abrahamson was named to the position of full time secretary for the coming year effective June first at the salary of \$5,000 per annum.

It was agreed to meet again at Dickinson about the first week in December to take care of all unfinished business and whatever new developments that might come up on the tournament question and the new music-speech venture. The secretary was instructed to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting.

Their being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary-Treas.

Minutes of the Board of Control

 ${\it C}$

Dickinson, December 2, 3, 1948

The Board of Control of the High School League met in Dickinson

December 2 and 3, 1948 with all members present. A number of eligibility cases were discussed as the first item of business. The details of the cases and their final disposition follows—THE WAL-COTT CASE.

Two lads enrolled at Kindred High School and attended classes for several days thinking that their tuition would be paid at that school. Later they found that that was not the case and they left Kindred High School and enrolled at Walcott where they had attended school the previous year. The question asked—was when would these lads be eligible to participate in athletics at Walcott. The board was of the opinion that they would not be eligible at Walcott for a period of one semester of eighteen weeks. The fact that they had enrolled at Kindred and had attended one or more classes and then subsequently enrolled at Walcott made them transfer students and as such they must attend the full semester before becoming eligible.

THE RAY CASE:

A lad, whose parents were separated and had been separated for a period of about ten years, had made his home with his mother. For certain good reasons the lad no longer found it possible to live with his mother and was sent to Ray to live with the father. The question was—when would he be considered eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics at Ray. This case was one of broken homes and such cases always present certain problems making their solution rather difficult. It was agreed that, if it could be established that the lad could no longer live with the mother and it was necessary for him to come to Ray and live with the father and further if it could be established that the father was the sole and only support of this lad and further if the juvenile authorities would certify that he was obliged to make this change, then he should be declared immediately eligible.

THE DAZEY CASE:

A Dazey lad is carrying two subjects in residence in the Dazey High School and the balance by correspondence study. The question raised—can this lad be eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics. The answer is definitely No. He must carry a minimum of three subjects having a value of one half unit per semester in his local high school. Correspondence subjects have never been counted under rule 5 for the reason that a lad taking correspondence can progress at his own rate. He may lay off for a week or two or he may make a definite spurt as he sees fit. There is no way of check-

ing his standing at any particular time. Hence the local school has no way of knowing whether he is currently eligible or not. On the other hand the league does recognize correspondence work under rule 8 in that it permits the credit in correspondence work to be counted as one of the three passing subjects. However to count under rule eight, this credit must be earned and recorded by the end of the semester involved. Thus a lad could not finish a correspondence course in February and have it counted back in the previous semester. If the semester ended on January 23rd then this correspondence course would have to be passed and recorded by January 23rd.

THE DELAMERE CASE:

During the interval when the superintendent of schools was confined in a hospital an ineligible player was used by the temporary coach. Upon his return to work, the error was discovered and the player was immediately removed from the squad and the infraction voluntarily reported to the Board of Control. Letters of apology were written to the school involved in the game played with the ineligible player in uniform. The question before the board was to determine a suitable penalty for the infraction. It was the opinion of the board that the superintendent should be complemented for voluntarily reporting the infraction and further that the secretary should write the superintendent and ask him to officially forfeit the game even tho the game was lost and secondly that he reaffirm his schools support of the leagues rules in a special assembly called for that purpose. It was the opinion of the board that under the circumstances further penalty was not necessary or desirable.

Supt Van Wyk presented an invitation on behalf of the Bismarck Chamber of Commerce inviting the board to hold the Class C tournament in that city. It was agreed to accept this invitation and upon motion the 1949 Class C tournament was set for Bismarck on March 17-18-19.

Upon motion by VanWyk and second by Johnson it was agreed to allow the sum of \$4.50 pepr day for 12 men for board and lodging for teams taking part in the StateTournaments. No change was made in the allowance for transportation, which then remains at 45c per one way mile. It was further agreed to allow each competing team a net amount of ten percent in each of the state A divisional tournaments. Such an amount to be divided amongest the eight teams participating in each separate tournament.

It was agreed to send Marshall Murdock of Bismarck to the National Basketball Rules Committee meeting if such procedure was permissible under Federation rules.

Some considerable time was spent discussing plans for 1950 tournaments. It was agreed to meet with the chairmen of all/C committees at Bismarck during the C tournament and the following

week at Minot with the Chairmen of all B committees to hear of any changes or suggestions that these committees might have to improve the present set-up.

The State Track Meet was set for Valley City on Saturday, May 28th with Supt. M. S. Ward in charge.

The Board spent considerable time examining trophies on display by the Balfour and Jostens Compapny. Purchases of trophies were authorized as follows:

Balfour Companny thru their representative Walter Sherman:

Individual Awards for first, second, third, and fourth place State Track in 13 events.

Trophies for four places for state track meet.

Trophies for first and second places for the eight district track meets.

Medals for three places for the individual awards at the eight district track meets.

Medals for the state Golf and Tennis-Medalist and Individual.

33-10K balls for winning team members.

33-Sterling Balls for runnerup team members.

State Relay trophies.

Jostens Company:

Belt buckles for all Tournament team.

374 Bronze participation awards. (For state tourney teams except first and second place winners).

State Basketball trophies first, second, thir and fourth places.

Trophies for first and second places East and West Divisionals A and B.

Trophies for the 8 class B and C districts as called for by the district committees.

Coach Hannegan of the Dickinson High School met with the the Board to explain the wishes of the different official associations. It was explained that the officials wished to have the league set up a registration and examination plan for officials. It was agreed to undertake this venture next summer by setting up a registration plan whereby officials could register for a fee of \$2.00. This fee would include rule books news-letters, and also the right to take the federation sponsored examination on rules.

A committee consisting of Supt. Wakefield of LaMoure, Totdahl of Crosby and Gludt of Killdeer met with the board relative to the possibility of changing the plans for district Playoffs for qualifying for the state Class B tournament. The proposal of the committee was to hold four regional tournaments with two from each region being selected to go to the state final B Tournament. A check with the superintendent of Minot revealed that a tournament could be held at Minot, Dickinson was available as was Devils Lake. A telephone conversation with the Secretary of the Valley City Chamber of Commerce, Bill Stutsman, indicated that the Valley City Spring show was on at that time and the armory would not be available. A call to Jamestown indicated that the time possibly could be cleared but that no particular interest existed for a tournament there at a time when the tournament was conducted at Fargo. After due consideration the board was of the opinion that it was not advisable to try to make any changes in the present setup of two divisional tournaments at Dickinson and Devils Lake.

Some time was spent discussing the number of entries in the C tournaments. It was noted that there were very few entrants in some districts and a large number in others. Upon motion of Johnson if any particular district had only one team contending for the right to enter the state C tournament then this team should be set into another district adjoining and the second place team of the largest district be permitted to enter the state C tournament. The motion was seconded and carried.

Supt. Havig of Williston met with the Board relative to plans for the district and state music and speech contest. There appeared to be many questions yet unsolved in this new venture and it was agreed to call in the State Music Committee, the chairmen of the eight district committees and the managers of the east and west State contest to meet at Bismarck on Tuesday, December 28th, 10 A. M. in the high school building for a general conference to make final plans for both the district and state contests and iron out any difficulties which may exist at the present time.

The Board also agreed to have all registration for both the speech and the music contests sent to the secretarys office. All fees so received were to be checked and 50% of these fees were to be returned to the districts and be used as the district committees see fit. Any unused portion of the fees returned to the districts would remain with districts for use in future years. The board further agreed to underwrite the expenses of the state contests for judges.

Mr. Gilliland was instructed by the board to investigate the possibility of awarding certificates or some other suitable award for participating in the state contests. Mr. Gilliland was further instructed to release complete information to the press upon the operation of the Athletic Benefit Fund.

The Board of Control were invited to a special luncheon on Friday sponsored by the Business men of Dickinson.

The meeting adjourned Friday evening with the understanding that the board would meet at Bismarck with the District C chairman and again at Minot with the class B Chairman who would be asked to bring in their recommendations for any changes in the present B and C set-up. These meetings would be called during the tournaments held in the respective cities.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary

Minutes of the Board of Control D

BISMARCK-March 17-19, 1949

The Board of Control met in Bismarck during the State Class C Tournament with all members of the board present and also representatives of the eight class C districts.

A considerable number of items of business were discussed informally but action was deferred on most items until the following week at Minot. Two mornings were spent in conference with the special C committees discussing problems of this class of school.

The "C" committee drew up the following recommendations for consideration of the Board of Control.

- 1. The one eight team state tournament in basketball was endorsed by the group with a minority report voting in favor of an East-West Tourney as used in class B competition during the current year.
- 2. The Committee recommends that districts stage sub-district elimination tournaments within the districts thus eliminating travel and creating greater fan interest.
- 3. In order to stabilize the Class C tournaments thru both the district and state level, it is recommended that schools having an enrollment of 65 and under as of October first of the current year compete in class C tournaments. Schools with an enrollment of 66 to 75 as of October first should be given the option of competing in either the Class C or the Class B tournaments. Further should a school, which formerly had an enrollment under 75, reach an enrollment figure of 76 or more, then such a school should be permitted to remain in class C for the current year.

- 4. The committee recommended that the League Secretary send out at intervals suitable publicity materials concerning the work and operation of the League which could be used in the school papers and also the local press.
- 5. The Committee unanimously endorse the League 100% in enforcing the regulation that all League members may not play eligible non-members.
- 6. The committee recommends that the Athletic Benefit Fund be broadened and additional benefits be added and that fees be increased to care for these greater benefits.
- 7. The committee recommends that schools must inform the district committee by November first if they propose to enter the district class C tournaments.
- 8. The committee recommended that the Board of Control be increased to seven members with a further provision that one member must be elected from the class C schools.
- It was also recommended that the Board of Control sponsor girls basketball for those smaller schools that wish to engage in that sport.
- 10. The committee commended Supt. A. C. VanWyk, Manager of the Class C state tournament for the splendid manner in which the tourney was conducted, also the Bismarck High School Band and the school for the entertainment between halves of the games.

It was agreed that M. B. Zimmerman, President of the Board of Control, should present the awards and trophies after the final game.

Upon motion of Roberts and seconded by VanWyk, it was agreed to award the contract for basketballs for the 1950 tournaments to Northern School Supply Company of Fargo and the Colborn School Supply Company of Grand Forks on the same basis as the current contract.

The Board of Control and visiting coaches and superintendents were guests of the Bismarck Chamber of Commerce at a dinner.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned with an understanding that matters discussed informally would be disposed of at the Minot class B tournament the following week.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary

Meeting of the Board of Control

$\boldsymbol{\mathit{E}}$

Minot-March 24-26, 1949

The Board of Control of the High School League met in Minot in the basement of the Chamber of Commerce Building and in the parlors of the Leland Hotel. Every available minute until the conclusion of the tournament was spent in meetings as a heavy agenda had to be disposed of during the two days allotted to the meeting. The Eight Class B Districts were represented by the committee chairmen or some other committee member designated to represent the district. Friday and Saturday mornings were spent with these committee members and Suptp. Wakefield of LaMoure who represented a special B committee for the study of a revision of the East-West arrangement qualification for the state B Final Tourney.

The Class B committee made the following recommendations:

- The plan of four regional tournaments which was presented by the special B committee is recommended for adoption by the Board of Control for the 1950 basketball tournaments.
- 2. Each region is to decide for itself whether there shall be an eight or a four team regional tournament. The Secretary of the League is to poll the schools of the region as to their desires. The Board of Control is to decide the sites of the tournaments, giving consideration to the wishes of the schools as to locations.
- 3. We recommend that the state final tournament be moved ahead one week.
- 4. We recommend the plan advanced by the C schools with this amendment that all schools under 65 must petition the board by October first if they wish to play in Class B Tournaments.
- 5. We recommend that the state final class B tournament be placed in Bismarck in 1950.

The recommendations of the Class B committee were accepted and placed on file to be later reviewed by the Board for final action.

 Upon action by Johnson and seconded by Roberts, it was agreed to purchase two prints each of new Football and Basketball films—"King Football and King Basketball." These films were to be deposited in the League Film library and be made available to member schools for a small service charge. Several letters were read from Dickinson urging that the west playoffs be again awarded to that city. Invitations were also received from Minot to hold the State Class B tourney in that city. A committee from Bismarck appeared before the Board of Control and extended invitations for the State Class A, The State Class B and the State Class C Tournaments.

2. Upon motion by Roberts and second by VanWyk it was agreed to adopt the plan of four regional tournaments for qualifying for the State Class B tournament in 1950. It was further understood that the adoption of the four regional plan did not mean any change in the present district organization. Region would consist of the following:

South East-District one and two.

Southwest—Districts seven, south half of district 6, south half of district 5.

Northwest—District 8, west half of district 4, north half of district 6.

Northeast—District 3, east half of district 4, north half of district 5.

Where the district is divided, the district itself shall determine which teams will be assigned in the respective halves of the district.

- 3. It was agreed that the Board of Control would underwrite the four regional tournaments and take any profits that may result and absorb any losses that might occur.
- 4. Upon motion by Gilliland and second by VanWyk it was agreed to grant the Class A schools one half of any profits made at the East and West Divisional tournaments.

 In the event of a loss the competing schools must absorb that loss. This sharing of profits is to be limited to the East and West Divisional tournaments and not the State A Finals.
- 5. Upon motion of VanWyk and second by Roberts the State A final tournament was changed to an eight team tournament with the first, second, third and consolation winner of the east and west divisions to advance to the finals.
- 6. Upon motion of Gilliland and second by Johnson the A tournaments for 1950 were set as follows:

East A—State Divisional at Fargo on March 2-3-4, 1950 West A—State Divisional at Bismarck on March 2-3-4, 1950 State A—Finals at Bismarck, March 9-10-11, 1950.

Consideration was given to the request of the Class A coaches

that a week interval be granted between the divisional and the final tournaments but it appeared to the Board that this was impossible for the coming year.

7. It was moved by Johnson and seconded by VanWyk that the plan of four regions for Class B be tried in 1950 and that dates and sites be named as follows:

Northwest Region at Minot, March 9-10-11 Northeast Region at Devils Lake, March 9-10-11 Southwest Region at Dickinson, March 9-10-11 Southeast Region at Valley City, March 9-10-11

In the southeast region there was a possible conflict with the Winter Fair at Valley City. Two options were left open for this district. If time could not be cleared at Valley City, either hold the tourney at Fargo or change the date to one week later.

- 8. It was agreed to hold the State B final tournament on March 23-24-25, 1950, and the state C final on March 16, 17, 18, 1950. Location of these tournaments were discussed but no action taken at this time. Consideration was also given again to the recommendations of the B committee to move the final class B tournament up one week. It was the opinion of the Board that no conflicts were desired between the B and C state tournaments.
- Mr. Gilliland was instructed to proceed with revision plans for the Athletic Benefit Fund, which would increase the schedule of payments and enlarge the amount of benefits.
- Elmer Johnson was delegated by the Board to award the trophies after the final game on Saturday evening.
- Coach Jarrett appeared before the Board to discuss the possibilities of a summer coaching school, No action was taken at this time by the Board.
- 12. The Secretary was instructed to poll the class C schools and obtain their opinions on the plan advanced to stabilize class C tournament competition. It was the understanding that this poll be made this spring and a report of it made at the next meeting of the Board of Control.
- The Board of Control reorganized itself for the coming fiscal year by re-electing M. B. Zimmerman, President and John Roberts, Vice President.
- 14. The secretary was instructed to draw up an amendment to the by-laws of the League which would control all star contests and post season games.

The Board of Control were entertained by the Chamber of Commerce at Minot at a dinner and also were guests with visiting coaches and superintendents at a dutch lunch.

There being no further business, the Board of Control adjourned the meeting to meet upon call at Valley City track meet.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary

Minutes of the Board of Control F

Valley City, May 28, 1949

The Board of Control of the High School League met in Valley City during the state track meet.

Messers. VanWyk, Zimmerman and Roberts were present and Gilliland and Johnson absent.

It was agreed to pay Bismarck High School \$300.90, the amount of the expense of conducting the district and west state music and speech contests.

Earl Hoffman of Grand Forks and George Schaumberg of Bismarck were selected to attend the Minnesota Coaching School and conduct football rules clinics at convenient points upon the completion of the school.

At the request of the coaches it was agreed to permit fall organized football practice on Monday, August 22nd for this year rather than Thursday August 25th. This action was taken due to the fact that August 25th comes so late in the week this year.

It was agreed to hold the summer meeting of the Board of Control at Wahpeton on July 28-29-30th.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secretary

Financial And Game Reports District Basketball Tournaments

DISTRICT ONE - WEST SECTION

E. C. Ingvalson — Manager

MARCH 4 and 5, 1949

Receipts

General Admissions: 115 Student Tickets @ 25c\$ 58 Adult Tickets @ 50c\$ 830 Student Tickets @ 50c\$ 460 Adult Tickets @ 60c\$ 207 Adult Tickets @ 80c\$ 245 Student Season @ \$1.20\$ 12 Adult Season @ \$2.40\$ 12 N-I Season Tickets @ \$1.75\$ 241 Single reserve tickets @ \$1.00	28.75 29.00 415.00 276.00 165.60 294.00 28.80 21.00 241.00	1499.15
Expenditures		
•		
MANAGEMENT: Federal Tax	249.85 92.37 10.00 10.00 6.00 15.00 2.50 59.00 5.50 .80 18.95 2.90 25.00 50.00	
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	\$	548.48
OFFICIALS: Mel Hill	85.00 85.00 15.00 15.00	
TOTAL OFFICIALS	\$	200.00
TEAM EXPENSES: Mileage Meals 12.00 \$ 51.55 \$ Edgeley\$ 11.20 \$ 36.00 \$ 12.00 \$ 51.55 \$ Enderlin 36.00 27.00 51.55 LaMoure 19.20 36.00 12.00 51.55 Lisbon 30.00 36.00 12.00 51.55 Kulm 14.00 36.00 12.00 51.55 Kulm 14.00 36.00 12.00 51.55 Ellendale	Total 110.75 114.55 118.75 129.55 113.95 111.55 51.57	
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSES	\$	750.67
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1499.15

REPORT OF GAMES
First Round

LaMoure 40 - - - Oakes 35

- - Edgeley 39 Ellendale 38 - - - Kulm 23

Lisbon 43

Semi-Finals

Enderlin 25 - - - LaMoure 23 Lisbon 51 - - - Ellendale 44

Third and Fourth Place

LaMoure 36 - - - Ellendale 31

Consolation

Edgeley 34 - - - - Kulm 41 Oakes 41 - - - Edgeley 38

Finals

Lisbon 45 - - - Enderlin 44

All Tournament Team

Harry Dalos, Lisbon; Curtis Holt, LaMoure; Myron Jahnke, Enderlin; Clinton Kopp, Lisbon; Allan Klingbeil, Lisbon; Robert Lauf, LaMoure; Palmer Retzlaff, Ellendale; Elmer Thompson, Oakes; Robert Vogel, Enderlin; Ronald Zotnick, Edgeley.

DISTRICT ONE - EAST SUB-DISTRICT

Lidgerwood, North Dakota - Carl W. Jordahl, Manager

March 2, 3, 4, 1949

Receipts

March 2, 1949		
SEASON TICKETS: 35 Adult @ \$2.50\$ 117 Student @ \$1.50\$	87.50 175.50	
TOTAL SEASON TICKETS	\$	263.00
AFTERNOON: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 75 Adult @ 60c\$ 135 Student @ 35c\$	45.00 47.25	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	\$	92.25
EVENING: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 239 Adult @ 60c\$ 232 Student @ 35c\$		
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	\$	224.60
TOTAL RECEIPTS, MARCH 2	\$	579.85
March 3, 1949		
AFTERNOON: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 27 Adult @ 50c\$ 108 Student @ 50c\$	13.50 27.00	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	\$	40.50
EVENING: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 349 Adult @ 75c\$ 215 Student @ 40c\$	86.00	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	\$ \$	347.75 388.25

AFTERNOON: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 15 Adult @ 50c\$ 91 Student @ 25c	7.50 22.75	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	\$	30.25
EVENING: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 384 Adult @ 85c\$ 240 Student @ 50c	220.00	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONSTOTAL RECEIPTS, MARCH 4	\$	446.40 476.65
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	1444.75
Expenditures		
A. FEDERAL TAX:	\$	240.80
B. TROPHIES and BALL (to N.D.H.S. League) Trophies (4)\$ Ball		
Total	\$	73.01
C. OFFICIALS: H. R. Hoidal\$ Larry Schneider\$ TOTAL	100.00 100.00 \$	200.00
D. MANAGEMENT: Printing, Advertising, Tickets \$ Telephone Cashier Timekeeper Scorekeeper Janitor Ticket Takers (2) Miscellaneous Manager Manager	7.50 10.00 5.00	
TOTAL	\$	125.27
TEAM EXPENSES: Team Mileage Fairmount 36.00 \$ 77.31 \$ Hankinson 15.60 77.31 \$ St. Francis 15.60 77.31 \$ Forman 20.00 77.31 \$ Havana 38.40 77.31 \$ Cogswell 25.60 77.31 \$ Milnor 36.00 77.31 \$ Lidgerwood 77.30 \$	113.31 92.91 92.91 97.31 115.71 102.91 113.31 77.30	
TOTAL TO TEAMS		805.67
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1444.75

REPORT OF GAMES

Challenge Game (to reduce field to 8 teams)
Played at Lidgerwood, February 25
Cogswell 47 - Wyndmere 34

TOURNAMENT PLAY

First Round

Havana 45 - - - Cogswell 40 Lidgerwood 38 - - - Milnor 29 Hankinson 29 - - -St. Francis 22 Fairmount 35 - - Forman 34

Semi-Finals

Havana 54 - - - Lidgerwood 37 Fairmount 33 - Hankinson 30

Championship Finals

Fairmount 35 - - Havana 33

Third and Fourth Place

Hankinson 45 - - - Lidgerwood 36

Consolation

Milnor 41 - - - Cogswell 35 St. Francis 38 - - Forman 30

Consolation Finals

St. Francis 27 - - - Milnor 21

ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

(Selelted by Coaches)

Fairmount
Cogswell
Havana
Havana
St. Francis
Hankinson
Hankinson
Lidgerwood
Fairmount
Forman
Milnor
Hankinson

FINANCIAL REPORT OF NORTH HALF DISTRICT "2" Class "B" High School Tournament

Mayville, North Dakota

March 3, 4, 5, 1949

Thursday Afternoon:	, 0, 13		
90 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax\$ 330 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax	Total 67.50 165.00	\$ Tax 11.70 26.40	\$ Net 55.80 138.60
Thursday Night: 341 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax\$ 453 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax	$255.75 \\ 226.50$	\$ 44.33 36.24	\$ 211.42 190.26
Friday Afternoon: 48 Adults @ 42c plus 8c tax\$ 205 Students @ 21c plus 4c tax	$\frac{24.00}{51.25}$	\$ 3.84 8.20	\$ 20.16 43.05
Friday Night: 339 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax\$ 456 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax\$	254.25 228.00	44.07 36.48	\$ 210.18 191.52
Saturday Afternoon: 72 Adults @ 42c plus 8c tax\$ 112 Students @ 21c plus 4c tax\$	36.00 28.00	\$ 5.76 4.48	\$ 30.24 23.52

Saturday Night: 272 Adults @ 83c plus 17c tax\$ 272.00 \$ 46.24 \$ 225. 420 Students @ 62c plus 13c tax 315.00 54.60 \$ 260.	
TOTALS \$ 1923.25 \$ 322.34 \$ 1600. Total net Receipts	
Entry Fees	16.00
Total Net Revenue on gate receipts—\$322.34 Net Receipts Officials:	\$ 1,616.91 \$1616.91
Expenditures	
Earl Moran, Referee \$ 110. Carrol Malvey, Referee 110. Warren Jacobson, Cons. Ref 13. Lyle Osmon, Cons. Ref 13. Vic Maler, Cons. Ref 13.	00 35 35
Cashiers and Police: Larry McLeod and Boyd Larson, Cashiers 20.	,
Larry McLeod and Boyd Larson, Cashiers\$ 20. Even Vehn, Peter Tunseth, Ellis Cardiff, Bernard Winger and Emil Dokken, Police	00 —\$ 80.00
Tournament badges and name tags	80 00 50 72 35 50 50 15 80
Team Expenses: Finley \$ 130. Hunter 131. Hatton 124. Hillsboro 130. Cooperstown 141. Northwood 131. Portland 85. Mayville 80.	60 80 00 20 40 80 00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BALANCE TO N. H. DISTRICT FUNL	\$ 1556.63 \$ 60.28

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Mayville 63 - - - Cooperstown 35 Portland 62 - - Hunter 29 Finley 38 - - - - Hatton 20 Hillsboro 43 - - - Northwood 28

Semi-Finals

Mayville 39 - - - - Portland 31 Hillsboro 45 - - - Finley 33

Championship

Mayville 42 - - - - Hillsboro 40

Third Place

Portland 39 - - - - Finley 35

45.00

Consolation Round

Hunter 36 - - - Cooperstown 27 Hatton 58 - - Northwood 40

Fifth Place

Hunter 35 - - - - Hatton 33

Seventh Place

Cooperstown 27 - - - Northwood 24

2nd All-District Team
Winterer, Jack Cooperstown
Chepulis, Vetout Finley
Grunseth, Arland Finley
Pratt, Dwane Northwood
Opp, Albert Hillsboro
Larson, John Hunter
Bjerke, Willis Hatton
Larson, Allan Portland
Fugleberg, Lyle Mayville
Grinde, Ronald Portland
won by Northwood.

Individual Sportsmanship trophy won by Ronald Grinde, Portland.

TOURNAMENT

SOUTH HALF DISTRICT NO. 2

At Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo, North Dakota FEBRUARY 28 - MARCH 2, 1949

T. H. Quanbeck, Manager.

Ticket Sales: Feb. 28\$ March 1\$ March 2\$	569.50 398.50 367.50	
TOTAL\$	1,335.50 222.50	
Net Ticket Sales Miscellaneous Receipts: Sale of Ball Tournament Fees		1,112.92
TOTAL	\$	29.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	1,141.92
Expenses: Referees: Roy Domek \$70.00 Tom Forbes 70.00 Total Referees \$70.00 Total Referees \$70.00 Cheerleading Judges Trophies and Ball Cheerleaders' Trophy Plate Tickets (passes) Cleaning Secretarial, Telephone, Mailing	140.00 15.00 5.00 72.08 3.00 2.85 39.83	

Rill Weaver 15.	.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	341.76
BALANCE	\$	800.16
Mileage 20c per mile one way per day. Teams to share and	sha	re alike.
Mileage asselton\$ 4.80 ollege High 12.00 indred 18.00	. \$	Share 102.36 102.36 102.36

Casselton	_\$	4.80	. \$	102	
College High	_ *	12.00		102	
Kindred	_	18.00		102	.36
Oak Grove	_			102	.36
St. Catherines	_	24.00		102	.36
St. Johns	_	20.00		102	.36
West Fargo	_	4.80		102	.36
west rango	_		-		
	\$	83.60	\$	716	.52
TOTAL SHARE			\$	800	16
TOTAL SHARE					

GAME SCORES

First Round

Oak Grove 50 - St. Johns 37 Kindred 53 - College High 40 West Fargo 53 - Casselton 42

Semi-Finals

Oak Grove 51 - St. Catherines 41 West Fargo 49 - Kindred 38

Finals

Oak Grove 42 - West Fargo 39

Third and Fourth Place

Kindred 51 - St. Catherines 37

DISTRICT 3 - CLASS B EAST SUB-DISTRICT

CAVALIER - K. L. RUE, Manager

February 25, 26 - March 2, 3, 4, 5, 1949

Receipts SEASON TICKETS:		
Students: 73 at \$2.00\$ Adults: 6 at \$4.00\$	$^{146.00}_{\ 24.00}$	
SINGLE ADMISSION TICKETS:	,	
Students: 557 at 25c	139.25 614.00 173.00	
Adults: 316 at 50c 1269 at 75c 419 at \$1.00	158.00 951.75 419.00	
Total Ticket Sales Pop and Ice Cream concessions Tournament entry fees		\$ 2625.00 18.00 30.00

GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS_____

\$ 2673.00

A. Sub-district Committee: L. S. Reichert—Trans. to Feb 14 meeting_\$ 4.00		
J. H. O'Keefe—Trans. to Feb. 14 meeting 3.00 Exchange on checks 55 Total Committee Expense 55	\$	7.55
B. Officials: 160.00 Leonard Egstrom, referee 160.00 George McCain, referee 160.00 Loran Norton, consolation referee 45.00 W. Odney, consolation referee 54.00 Scorers, timers, and other officials 25.00 Manager 25.00 Total Officials 25.00	\$	469.00
C. Management: 54.00 Four trophies (to N.D.H.S. League) 38.17 Two balls (to N.D.H.S. League) 38.17 Posters, advertising, programs, etc 59.80 Telephone calls 2.36 Postage 2.00 Scorebook 59 Caretaker 20.00 Rental of Public Address System 10.00 Rental of Public Address System 10.00		186.92
D. Federal tax on admissions		434.53
E. Teams:		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	Allowed 112.00 112.00 95.00 130.00 110.00 126.00 98.00 88.00 88.00 86.00 155.00 128.00 130.00 60.00
\$ 235.00 \$ 640.00 \$ 875.00 Total to Teams TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		1575.00 1575.00 \$ 2673.00
REPORT OF GAMES		
First Round		
Hoople 70 Drayton 27 Gardar 67 Pembina 29 St. Thomas 28 Crystal 64 Walhalla 56 Neche 14 Cavalier 68	-	Minto 30
Second Round		G/ T 5/
Hoople 60 Pembina 29 Gardar 36 - Walhalla 35 Gilby 25 Cavalier 46		
Semi-Finals Hoople 42 Walhalla 23 Cavalier 54 Gardar 31		
Finals		
Hoople 53 Cavalier 8	35	

Third Place
Gardar 46 - - - Walhalla 40

Consolation
First Round
St. Thomas 41 Drayton 26 Hamilton 38 Minto 35 (overtime)
Second Round
St. Thomas 37 St. James 36 Crystal 57 Mountain 17 Pembina 49 Neche 31 Hamilton 42 Gilby 33
Third Round
Pembina 46 St. Thomas 39 Hamilton 43 Crystal 42
Consolation Finals
Hamilton 53 Pembina 24
ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM
Leedal and MidboeHoople
Well and SchluchterCavalier
Gudmundson and AndersonGardar
D. Brooks and JacksonWalhalla
Bill Hamilton
Wendelbo Pembina
0
FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B SUB-DISTRICT TOURNAMENT
DEVILS LAKE NORTH DAKOTA
FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25, 26, 1949
Receipts:
Season Tickets: 74.00
152 @ \$2.50 38.00
4 @ \$34.00 10.00 6 @ \$5.00 30.00
Total\$ 500.00
Single Admissions:
110 @ \$.35\$ 38.50
361 @ .75 270.75
535 @ 1.00 535.00 326 @ 1.25 407.50

Expenditures:

GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS _____\$ 2,092.75

Management:	
Referees—	
Glen Gumlie	\$152.35 165.64
Earl Hoffman	165.64
A J Liere	50.00
	50.00
생활하다	
Total	\$

Programs and Advertising Tickets Postage Scorebook Towel Laundry Janitor Service Telephone High School League, Balls and 4 Trophies Manager J. T. Carlson, Secretary Expen. Federal Tax	2.25 1.25 20.00 25.00 8.60 92.17 25.00 10.84 348.79
Total Management	\$ 1,022.64
Meals Exp.	Allowed \$ 94.66 85.66 36.76 65.08 152.68 62.32 117.52 88.60 81.36 65.20 117.52 102.75
TOTAL EXPENDITURES TO BALANCI	E RECEIPTS\$ 2,092.75
REPORT OF GAME Class B West Half District First Round Larimore 41 - Michigan 31 Osnabro Crary 27 Edmore 29 St. Mar Lakota 44 Mil	rict 3
Osnabrock 29 - Langdon 42 St. Alphe Semi-Finals	y's 32 - Lakota 33 onsus 40 - Nekoma 36 31 - St. Alphonsus 30
Finals Larimore 51 Lak	rota 31
Third and Fourth Plangdon 49 - St. Alpho	
Michigan 42 Hannah 20 Crary 25	
Michigan 44 - Edmore 24 McVille Crary 32 - Osnabr	

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Semi-Finals Michigan 39 - St. Mary's 45 Osnabrock 35 - - Nekoma 47 Finals St. Mary's 42 - - Nekoma 31

FOURTH SUB-DISTRICT EAST Cando - M. J. Peterson, Manager March 2, 3, and 4, 1949

Receipts:	676.90	
Season Tickets \$ Wednesday Afternoon \$ Wednesday Evening Thursday Afternoon Thursday Evening Thursday Evening \$ Friday Afternoon Friday Evening \$ \$\text{Trickets}\$	127.25 180.75 19.00 363.00 36.00 406.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	1,824.90
Expenditures:		
Officials: Norris Sando, referee\$ Loren Miller, referee W. Dyce Millard, ticket seller Doorkeepers and assistants M. J. Peterson, tournament manager	150.00 150.00 12.00 24.00 15.00	
TOTAL OFFICIALS	\$	351.00
Teams: Trans. Meals Lodging Excess Rolla \$35.00 \$30.00 \$60.00 \$38.96 Leeds 13.50 30.00 60.00 38.96 Rolette 20.00 30.00 60.00 38.96 Egeland 7.50 30.00 60.00 38.96 Belcourt 35.00 30.00 50.00 38.96 Bisbee 9.00 30.00 50.00 38.96 Rock Lake 12.50 24.00 40.00 38.96 Cando 20.00 38.96	\$163.96 142.46 148.96 136.46 153.96 127.96 115.46 58.95	
TOTAL TEAMS	\$	1,048.17
Management: Trophies and Ball, High School League Consolation Trophy, Lowe and Campbell Custodian of Gymnasium Turtle Mountain Star, Posters Record Herald, Tickets and Ribbons Tournament Buttons, Lowe and Campbell Federal Admissions Tax Committee Expense: George Falkenstein \$4.91; M. J. Peterson, calls \$2.000.	61.25 6.44 10.00 13.77 8.27 15.79 301.50 8.71	
George Falkenstein \$4.91; M. J. Peterson, cans a TOTAL MANAGEMENT	\$	425.73
TOTAL EXPENSE TO BALANCE RECEIPTS	\$	1,824.90
######################################		

REPORT OF GAMES

	First	Round
Rolla 46		Rolette 49 Egeland 24
Cando 42	Belcourt 19	Bisbee 48 Rock Lake 34
		nal Round
Rolla 31	Rolette 44	Bisbee 28 Cando 22

Championship

Bisbee 50 - - - Rolette 30

Consolation

First Round

Cando 48 - - - Rolla 36

Consolation Second Round

Leeds 44 - - - Egeland 22 Belcourt 68 - Rock Lake 55 Leeds 51 - - - Belcourt 37

> For Seventh and Eighth Places Rock Lake 59 - - Egeland 35

ALL TOURNAMENT SELECTIONS

John Schaffer and Duane Martz, Cando; Russell Keranen, Rock Lake; Dennis Grady, Leeds; Charles McCloud, Rolla; Curtis Larson and Walter Bierman, Bisbee; Donald Thompson and Donald Darling, Rolette; Daniel Jerome, Belcourt.



WEST HALF - DISTRICT FOUR

VELVA - H. O. McCoy, Manager

March 4, 5, 1949

Receipts

6 Entry Fees @ \$2.00	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 12.00 \\ 207.50 \\ 172.50 \end{array}$	
SINGLE ADMISSIONS: Friday evening, 195 @ 75c and 140 @ 50c Saturday morning, 28 @ 75c and 86 @ 50c Saturday afternoon, 29 @ 50c and 74 @ 25c Saturday night, 201 @ \$1 and 187 @ 75c TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 216.25 64.00 33.00 341.25	1046.50
Expenditures		
OFFICIALS: Chester Stebleton Walter Tooley	\$ $100.00 \\ 100.00$	
TOTAL	 \$	200.00
Teams: Trans. Meals Lodg. Excess Anamoose \$ 24.00 \$ 36.30 \$ 15.00 \$ 19.81 Bottineau 60.60 36.30 15.00 19.81 Drake 19.80 26.40 19.81 Rugby 37.20 26.40 19.81 Towner 26.40 36.60 15.00 19.81 Velva 19.81 19.81 19.81	Total 95.41 132.01 66.01 83.41 19.81	
TOTAL TEAMS	 \$	494.46
MANAGEMENT: Tournament Ball Trophies Light Janitor Advertising Ticket Printing Scorebook and Records Postage and Telephone Drayage of Lumber	\$ 19.15 54.50 10.00 15.00 31.17 5.61 1.50 6.19 5.00	

10.00	
Loud Speaker Rental 10.00 Committee Expenses, mileage 15.36 Federal Admissions Tax 172.41 Miscellaneous 6.15	
TOTAL MANACEMENT EXPENSES \$ 352.04	
SUMMARY OF EXPENSES: 200.00	
Officials 494.46 Teams 352.04 Management \$ 1046.50	

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Drake	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	$_{\mathrm{Bye}}$	Bott	tineau 29		 	- '	Tov	vne	er 27
Anamoos	e	25		-	-	-	-	-	Velva	20	Rugby	-	 -	-	-	-	$_{\mathrm{Bye}}$

Semi-Finals

Anamoose 43 - - - - Drake 26 Bottineau 38 - - - Rugby 40

Finals

Rugby 41 - - - Anamoose 40

Third and Fourth Place

Bottineau 49 - - - Drake 25

Fifth and Sixth Place

Towner 43 - - - Velva 38

All-Tournament Team

Lyle Dagner, Bottineau; Stanlee Burgard, Rugby; Richard Fleck, Rugby; Maynard Sandberg, Velva; Duane Iverson, Towner; Ronald Derman, Anamoose; Harlan Timboe, Bottineau; Arlo Pretzer, Velva; Jerome Sitter, Towner; Clinton Bender, Anamoose; Raymond Grossman, Anamoose.

Medals were awarded to the All-Tournament Team by the Junior Class of Velva High School.

SUB-DISTRICT No. Five

WISHEK - Ivar Knapp, Tournament Manager

March 2, 3, 4, 1949

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS: (Not Good Final Night) 257 Student Season Tickets @ \$1.00 including tax 60 Adult Season Tickets @ \$2.00 including tax		257.00 120.00
SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 125 Students @ 25c: All admissions including tax 38 Adults @ 50c		31.25 19.00 64.50
183 Adults @ 75c 103 Students @ 25c 20 Adults @ 50c	. 1	$137.25 \ 25.75 \ 10.00 \ 86.00$
172 Students @ 50c 320 Adults @ \$1.00 149 Students @ 25c	;	320.00 37.25

27 Adults @ 50c 459 Students @ 75c 418 Adults @ \$1.50			13.50 344.25 627.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$	2092.75
OFFICIALS:	xpenditures	\$ 	170.00 10.00 5.00 5.00	
Teams T Gackle 47 Steele 60 Linton 31 Ashley 24 Hazelton 48 Napoleon 26 Strasburg 42 Wishek 42	rans. Meals 7.00 \$ 115.29 \$ 1.96 115.29 1.96 115.29 1.44 115.29 1.88 104.81 1.32 115.29 1.30 115.29	Lodg. 22.00 \$ 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 20.00 22.00 22.00 22.00	Total 184.30 197.45 169.25 161.73 173.69 163.61 179.59 137.29	
TOTAL TEAMS:			\$	1366.91
MANAGEMENT: Trophies Tournament Ball Postage Telephone Calls: By Tournam By Chairman Federal Tax on Admissions. Wishek Star—Tickets and Post Janitor Cashier Colburn School Supply Co.—Sc Consolation Referees Hauling Bleachers to Linton Committee Expenses: Bernard James Pe J. J. Set Ivar Knaj GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITUR	n Manager n Bernard James_ ters orebooks James eterson er pp—Car to Hazelto		19.50 3.26 2.47 5.96 331.99 18.05 10.00	795.94
OTTAL EXTENDING	E6		ф	725.84
	RT OF GAMES			
	ton 29 Wishek	45 -	Ga	ckle 21
Strasburg 50 Ashl				oleon 26
	Semi-Finals rg 25 Wishek 40		Li rtime)	nton 37
Cham Wishek 47	i pionship Gam e Steel	le 32		
Third-For Linton 40	urth Place Play Strasbur			
	solation Games Semi-Finals			

Hazelton 41 - - - - Ashley 40 Napoleon 31 - - - - Gackle 22

Seventh-Eighth Place Playoff Ashley 31 - - - Gackle 22

Consolation Championship Napoleon 30 - - Hazelton 20

ALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENT TEAM

Christ Ley, Wishek; Arnold Mueller, Wishek; John Pfau, Wishek; Selland, Steele; Bertelson, Steele; Sautter, Linton; Renschler, Linton; Lipp, Strasburg; Baumgartner, Strasburg, Fettig, Napoleon; C. Rau, Ashley.

Referees

Irvin Huss, Bismarck George Schaumberg, Bismarck

Official Scorer

Rev. T. F. Doyen, Wishek

Official Timer

Robert C. Kvam, Wishek

Tournament Manager

Supt. Ivar Knapp, Wishek

Sub-District Committee—District No. 5

Supt. Bernard James, Linton, Chairman; Supt. James Peterson, Hazelton; Supt. J. J. Seher, Steele

REPORT OF REGIONAL PLAYOFF FUND—Sub-district No. 5

Balance on Hand: With Supt. Ivar Knapp (in Wishek High School Activities/Fund)_____\$ 34.46

TOURNAMENT REPORT NORTH HALF, DISTRICT FIVE FESSENDEN, NORTH DAKOTA

E. S. Killie, Manager

Receipts:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12.00
1	6 entry fees @ \$2.00 or \$12.00\$.12.00
2	Admissions:	
	THURSDAY NIGHT:	112.40
	THURSDAY NIGHT: 281 H. S. @ 40c or \$112.40 (Tax \$18.74	214.50
	286 Adults @ 75c or \$214.50 (Tax \$35.75)	
	FRIDAY NIGHT:	136.40
	341 H. S. @ 40c or \$136.40 (Tax \$22.74) 486 Adults @ 75c or \$364.50 (Tax 60.75)	364.50
	SATURDAY NIGHT:	142.50
	419 Adulta @ \$1.00 or \$418.00 (Tax \$25.10)	418.00
	285 H. S. @ 50c or \$142.50 (Tax \$23.75)	1,388.30
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	1.400.30

1	Officials	tures:	\$	200.00
2	Team Expenses:			
	Team Benson Aggies Carrington Fessenden Harvey McClusky New Rockford Total Team Expenses	\$\\ \frac{45.90}{86.80} \\ \frac{86.80}{131.65} \\ \frac{55.65}{131.90} \end{array}\$	Allowed 105.90 146.80 60.00 191.65 115.65 191.90	811.90
3	Management:			
	Collector, Int. Rev. Admission Ta H. S. League, Ball and Trophics Telephone, Postage Tickets Manager Janitor Drayage and Lumber Posters and Decorations Committee Expenses		18.00	000.00
	Total Management		<u> </u>	386.22
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES Balance on Hand		\$ \$	$\substack{1,397.12 \\ 2.18}$
	GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITU	RES	\$	1,400.30
	477			

ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

The All-Tournament Team, chosen by the Coaches and Referees included the following: Ed Reisnour, Carrington; Dale Peppel, Fessenden; Larry Vancura, Fessenden; Arlington Faul, Harvey; Ronald Affeldt, New Rockford; Hampy Lyness, Fessenden; Dale Schmidt, Harvey; Doyle Whitesel, New Rockford; Vernon Stone, New Rockford; Kenneth Lee, Benson Co. Aggies; and Wayne Sommer, Harvey.

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

New Rockford 35 - Benson Ag. 34 Harvey 65 - - McClusky 38

Semi-Finals

Fessenden 47 - New Rockford 29 Harvey 43 - - Carrington 29

Consolation

New Rockford 41 - Carrington 39

Championship

Fessenden 45 - - Harvey 39

SOUTH DISTRICT SIX TOURNAMENT NEW SALEM, NORTH DAKOTA MARCH 2, 3, 4, 1949

Receipts:	237.60	
Season Tickets\$	257.00	
Single Admissions: Grades High School Adults	$\begin{array}{c} 122.40 \\ 335.90 \\ 849.55 \end{array}$	
Sale of Tournament Balls\$	1,545.45 32.00	
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	1,577.45
Expenditures:		
OFFICIALS: Myron Benser, referee\$ Eddie Agre, referee Clyde Backsen, referee A. S. Meier, scorer P. H. Bumann, timer	90.00 75.00 15.00 5.00 5.00	
MANAGEMENT: N. D. H. S. League, Trophies and Balls\$ Postage Telephone calls New Salem Journal, posters and tickets Doorkeepers and ticket sellers Janitor Service and seat arrangement Share to District Six for expenses of Committee Federal Admission Tax	93.85 1.12 10.50 21.21 19.00 30.40 25.00 257.57	
TEAMS: Mileage Share Hebron \$13.20 \$96.35 G96.35 G96.35	\$109.55 104.75 123.15 136.35 123.55 116.35 118.75 96.35	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,577.45

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

New Salem 56 - - Carson 28 New Leipzig 35 - Hebron 31 Glen Ullin 57 - - Flasher 33 Elgin 33 - - Fort Yates 29

Semi-Finals

New Salem 54 - New Leipzig 28 Elgin 48 - - Glen Ullin 38

Third and Fourth Place

Glen Ullin 55 - New Leipzig 42

Championship

New Salem 63 - - Elgin 38

Consolation Tournament

First Round

Hebron 64 - - - Carson 31 Fort Yates 47 - - Flasher 38

Seventh and Eighth Place

Carson 57 - - - Flasher 34

Consolation Championship

Hebron 48 - - Fort Yates 29

Teams finished as follows: 1st, New Salem; 2nd, Elgin; 3rd, Glen Ullin; 4th, New Leipzig; 5th, Hebron; 6th, Fort Yates; 7th, Carson; and 8th, Flasher.

An All-Tournament Team was not selected.

The first place team only took part in the West Divisional Tournament.

____0___

NORTH DISTRICT SIX

WASHBURN - E. R. HILDE, Manager

March 2, 3, 4, 1949

Receipts:

11000,5101	
Season Tickets: 342.50 137 Adult @ \$2.50\$ 342.50 140 Students @ \$1.50 210.00	*
Single Admissions: 72.00 Wednesday Afternoon 78.20 Wednesday Evening 78.20 Thursday Afternoon 36.20 Thursday Evening 287.40 Friday Afternoon 50.20 Friday Evening 562.50	
Other Receipts: \$32.00 Sale of Tournament Balls \$32.34 Washburn Lions for Trophies \$32.34 Jr. Chamber of Commerce for Trophies \$20.46	
TOTAL RECEIPTS\$	1,723.80
Expenditures:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Officials: Robert Miller, Referee\$ 80.00 Bill Rolshoven, Referee 80.00 80.00 Scorekeeper and Time Keeper 8.00 8.00	
Teams:	
Mileage Share \$18.00 \$100.21 \$118.21 Underwood 6.80 100.21 107.01 Turtle Lake 10.00 100.21 110.21 Wilton 6.80 100.21 107.01 Elbowoods 36.80 100.21 137.01 Hazen 44.00 100.21 144.21 Beulah 50.80 100.21 151.01 Washburn 100.21 100.21	

Title a marmont !			
Management: N. D. H. S. League, Trophies and Balls\$	$93.79 \\ 4.57$		
Postage Telephone	36.40		
	52.80		
Thertong and Programs	46.59		
Cochion Ticket Takers	$15.00 \\ 10.00$		
Ionitor Services	1.28		
Scorebook	15.07		
75:110000118	7.25		
Tandonal Admission Tax	273.17		
Committee	25.00		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,723.80	

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Turtle Lake 53 - Garrison 34 Beulah 47 - - - Hazen 23 Underwood 43 - - Wilton 38 Elbowoods 39 - Washburn 33

Semi-Finals

Turtle Lake 52 - Underwood 49 Beulah 47 - - Elbowoods 42

Finals

Beulah 56 - - Turtle Lake 36

Third and Fourth Place

Underwood 52 - Elbowoods 41

First Consolation Round

Garrison 34 - - - Wilton 40 Hazen 29 - - Washburn 34

Fifth and Sixth Place

Wilton 33 - - Washburn 30

Seventh and Eighth Place

Hazen 26 - - - Garrison 31

DISTRICT SEVEN TOURNAMENT

Dickinson, North Dakota - H. J. Wienbergen, Manager

Receipts:

Receipts:		
SEASON TICKETS: 202 Students @ \$2.00\$ 26 Adults @ \$3.00\$	404.00 78.00	
TOTAL SEASON TICKETSSINGLE ADMISSIONS:	\$	482.00
Thursday Afternoon: 36 Grade @ 25c\$ 91 High School @ 40c 71 Adult @ 50c	9.00 36.40 35.50	
TOTAL	\$	80.90
Thursday Night: 125 Grade @ 30c\$ 297 High School @ 50c 342 Adult @ 75c	37.50 148.50 256.50	

Friday Morning: 52 Grade @ 25c	3.00 48.00	
•		
TOTAL	\$	109.50
Friday Afternoon: 78 Grade @ 25c	\$ 19.50 97.60 78.50	
TOTAL	\$	195.60
Friday Night: 124 Grade @ 30c		
TOTAL	\$	468.95
Saturday Morning: 38 Grade @ 25c		
TOTAL	\$	71.30
Saturday Afternoon: 54 Grade @ 25c	13.50 50.80 24.00	
TOTAL	\$	88.30
Saturday Night: 166 Grade @ 30c 250 High School @ 60c 688 Adults @ \$1.00	\$ 49.80 150.00 688.00	·
TOTAL	\$	867.80
TOTAL TICKET SALES	\$	2,806.85
6 my 1 my 2		2,806.85
	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21	2,806.85 45.29
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00 Sale of Tournament Ball Miscellaneous	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21	
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21	45.29
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21 \$	45.29
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21 \$	45.29
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00_ Sale of Tournament Ball Miscellaneous TOTAL GRAND TOTAL INCOME Expenditures: OFFICIALS: H. S. Kokenstad Cyke McMasters George Shubert Roy Herhusky TOTAL OFFICIALS	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21 	45.29
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00 Sale of Tournament Ball Miscellaneous TOTAL GRAND TOTAL INCOME Expenditures: OFFICIALS: H. S. Kokenstad Cyke McMasters George Shubert Roy Herhusky TOTAL OFFICIALS TEAMS: Abbey	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21 	45.29 2,852.14
OTHER INCOME: 13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00_ Sale of Tournament Ball Miscellaneous TOTAL GRAND TOTAL INCOME Sexpenditures: OFFICIALS: H. S. Kokenstad Cyke McMasters George Shubert Roy Herhusky TOTAL OFFICIALS TEAMS: Abbey	\$ 26.00 19.08 .21 	45.29 2,852.14

Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE	
Trophies and Balls	WANACEMENT:	
Dickinson Fries	Trophies and Balls\$ 89.27	
Dickinson Fries	District Committee Expense 89.22	
Quick Frint		
Dickinson Sign Company	Ouick Print 25.21	
Hepars Federal Tax	Telephone Sign Company 5.77	
Hepars Federal Tax	From Cuts for Programs 38.98	
Hepars Federal Tax	Tanitor Service 39.85	
Total Management		
TOTAL EXPENSE		
REPORT OF GAMES First Round Abbey 40 - Model High 21 Bowman 46 - Halliday 33 Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 - Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 - Abbey 32 Bowman 39 - Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 - Beach 41 Hettinger 35 - Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 - Killdeer 38 Beach 49 - Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
REPORT OF GAMES First Round Abbey 40 - Model High 21 Bowman 46 - Halliday 33 Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 - Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 - Abbey 32 Bowman 39 - Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 - Beach 41 Hettinger 35 - Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 - Killdeer 38 Beach 49 - Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	district. The control of the control	
First Round Abbey 40 - Model High 21 Bowman 46 - Halliday 33 Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 - Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 - Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 - Beach 41 Hettinger 35 - Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	TO DISTRICT COMMITTEE, SUPT. LEVI LARSON	51.83
Abbey 40 - Model High 21 Bowman 46 - Halliday 33 Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 - Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 - Abbey 32 Bowman 39 - Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 - Beach 41 Hettinger 35 - Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 - Killdeer 38 Beach 49 - Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	REPORT OF GAMES	
Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	First Round	
Beach 49 - Watford City 42 Belfield 49 Mott 40 Hettinger 55 - New England 35 Second Round Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Abbey 40 Model High 21 Bowman 46 Ha	lliday 33
Second Round Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 - Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 - Beach 41 Hettinger 35 - Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
Second Round Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 33 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		11000 10
Regent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 Killdeer 33 St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Hettinger 55 - New England 35	
St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Second Round	
St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 35 Belfield 30 Semi-Finals Bowman 43 Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Recent 41 Abbey 32 Bowman 39 Ki	lldeer 33
Semi-Finals Bowman 43 - Regent 27 Hettinger 44 - St. Mary's 27 Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Nas Time :	
Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 - Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	St. Mary's 42 Beach 41 Hettinger 55 Be	erriera so
Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 - St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 - Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Semi-Finals	·s
Finals Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	HX 프로젝트	To mr' a 97
Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35 Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Bowman 43 Regent 21 Hettinger 44 - St. 1	aarys 21
Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Finals	
Third and Fourth Place Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Hettinger 51 - Bowman 35	
Regent 50 St. Mary's 48 Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
Consolation First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
First Round Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Regent 50 St. Mary's 48	
Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Belfield 47 Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Consolation	
Consolation Finals Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	First Round	
Beach 47 Abbey 45 No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Abbey 39 Killdeer 38 Beach 49 Be	lfield 47
No All-Tournament Team was chosen. O DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	Consolation Finals	
DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
DISTRICT EIGHT CLASS "B" TOURNAMENT KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	No All-Tournament Team was chosen.	
KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:	DISTRICT FIGHT OLASS HEW TOURNAMENT	
APRIL 2, 1949 Receipts:		
SEASON TICKETS:		
SEASON TICKETS:		
256 @ \$2.50\$107.52 \$ 532.48 237 @ \$4.50177.75 888.75 88 @ \$4.0044.88 227.12	SEASON TICKETS:	
237 @ \$4.50	Tax Adm. 956 @ \$2.50 \$ 522.48	
88 @ \$4.00 44.88 227.12	237 @ \$4.50	
	88 @ \$4.00 44.88 227.12	

\$330.15 \$ 1,648.35 \$ 1,976.50

SINGLES, THURSDAY P. M.:				
77 @ 75c 96 @ 50c	9.24 7.68		$\frac{48.51}{40.32}$	
SINGLES, THURSDAY EVENING:	\$ 16.92 \$		88.83 \$	105.75
188 @ 75c 180 @ 50c	22.56 14.40		$118.44 \\ 75.60$	
SINGLES, FRIDAY P. M.:	\$ 36.96	\$	194.04 \$	231.00
132 @ 40c 26 @ 60c	$\begin{array}{ccc} & 9.24 \\ & 2.60 \end{array}$		$\frac{43.56}{13.00}$	
SINGLES FRIDAY EVENING:	\$ 11.84	}	56.56 \$	68.40
287 @ 75c	34.44 45.35		180.81 224.64	
	\$104.62	3	121.18 526.63 \$	631.25
SINGLES, SATURDAY P. M.: 131 @ 40c 52 @ 60c	9.17	,	43.23	
			26.00 69.23 \$	83.60
SINGLES, SATURDAY EVENING: 250 @ 75c			157 50	
250 @ 75c 121 @ \$1.25 73 @ \$2.00	25.41	,	125.84 121.18	
UnaccountedIrvin Hotel, Gold Balls	\$ 80.23		404.52 \$	484.75 $.71$ 22.50
•				3,606.46
REFEREES AND OFFICIALS:				
R. Hammond B. Busse Kenneth Willey Everett Thompson Robert Fulder Reid Elwell Arnold Mortin		\$	125.00	
B. Busse			125.00	
Everett Thompson			10.00	
Robert Fulder			10.00	
Reid Elwell			10.00	
A 13 35			10.00 10.00 5.00	
Arnold Martin			10.00 10.00 5.00 5.00	
Arnold Martin Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker		 	10.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 10.00	
Arnold Martin Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker		 	10.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 10.00 10.00	
Arnold Martin Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson			10.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager			10.00 10.00 5.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00	365 .00
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Liver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES:		 	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 31.10	365. 00
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game		\$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00	365. 00
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game		\$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 31.10 33.49	365.00
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game		\$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$ 31.10 33.49 78.55	365.00
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4	\$ \$ \$ 25 40 29 20 06	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4		10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$ 31.10 33.49 78.55 59.20 595.05 \$	365.00 797.39
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4		10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 35.00 31.10 33.49 78.55	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions MANAGEMENT: Hans Rasmussen, Watchman Mrs. F. J. Rundlett, hostess	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	
Arne Thorson—Seller Pere Nel—Ticket Taker Laverne Christenson—Ticket Taker Iver Martinson E. O. Johnson, Manager PREFERRED EXPENSES: Deficit, Tournament Comm. Berthold Challenge game Earl Abrahamson Balls and trophies Kenmare News, Advertising Tickets Badges Stock Telephone Tax on Admissions	\$ 10. 10. 30. 4.	\$ \$ 25 40 29 20 6- \$	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 35.00 \$31.10 33.49 78.55 \$59.20 595.05 \$20.00 20.00	

	11. 2. 222					
F. J. Rundle	ett—Janitor Fork on Bleacher —Work on Bleac postage, shells				12.00	
Pete Nei-W	ork on Bleacher -Work on Bleac	s chers _			15.00 15.00	
Score Book,	postage, shells				8.25	243.52
Teams	ד 6	rans. 9 50	Meals & Lodg.	Bonus	Total	
Bowbells	\$	9.00	@ 4.50 \$ 126.50	\$ 122.57	\$ 258.07	
Crosby Lansford		$\frac{37.50}{24.00}$	126.50 126.50	122.56 122.56	286.56 273.06	
Model		25.00	$\begin{array}{c} 126.50 \\ 126.50 \end{array}$	122.56 122.56	273.06 274.06	
Mohall		$17.50 \\ 55.00$	$126.50 \\ 126.50$	122.56 122.56	266.56 304.06	
Stanley		$\frac{24.00}{0.00}$	$126.50 \\ 10.00$	122.56	273.06	
Kenmare Berthold		0.00	0.00	122.56 122.56	132.56 122.56	
	1	92.00	905.50	1103.05	2190.55	3606.46
	TOURNAMEN	NT CO	MMITTE	E REPOR	т	
RECEIPTS:						
8 membershi	ps @ \$2.00 o @ \$4.00			-\$ 16.00 - 4.00		
	t Tournament				\$ 20.00	
From Distric	t rournament				41.10	61.10
EXPENSES:	•					
To W. R. St	ewart, Mileage @	2 10c		_\$ 18.00		
L. J. Totdah	i, Mileage @ 10 il, Mileage @ 10)c		- 24.00 - 15.00		
W. R. Stewa	ewart, Mileage @ l, Mileage @ 10 l, Mileage @ 10 rt, Telephone			4.10		24.40
					\$	61.10
	REPO	ORT (OF GAM	ES		
	· I	relim	inaries			
Lansford 59				135	Minot M	odal 76
Bowbells 41				re 58 -		nley 33
	2102		***************************************		Star	ney oo
		Semi-l	Finals			
Lansford 44	Cros	by 37	Minot	Model 59	- Kenm	are 51
	•	Fin	o.la			
	Lansford 3		aus Minot M	odel 36		
		Consol	ations			
Bowbells 43 .	Pars	hall 2	8 Stanl	ey 40 -	Moh	all 28
	For Seven	th an	d Eighth	Place		
	Parshall 44		M	ohall 30		
	For Fift	h and	Sixth Pl	ace		
	Bowbells 4		- Star			
	For Thire	d and	Fourth 1	Place		1
	Crosby 37					
Hote	l Irvin Sportsm				rosby	
					J	

ALL DISTRICT TEAM

Gene Groninger	Minot Model
Floyd Richardson	Lansford
Myron Bothun	Crosby
Luverne Jessen	
Donald Powell	
Donovan Jensen	Kenmare
Phillip Thompson	Lansford
Elling Lindseth	Crosby
Dwight Smith	Model
Gary Gilseth	Mohall
Estelle Saum	Stanley
Alvin Schmierer	

FINANCIAL REPORT

DISTRICT 1 CLASS C BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 3, 5 Enderlin, N. Dak.

E. A. Hornbacher, Mgr.

Receipts			
37 Student Season Tickets @ \$1.50\$	$\frac{44.40}{7.20}$		
3 Adult Season Tickets (2) 52.40	187.95		
534 Student Tickets @ 35c 403 Adult Tickets @ 50c	201.50		
221 Student Tickets @ 50c	110.50		
010 A 3-14 Minlenta @ 750	157.50	mac	0.5
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	708	0.05
Expenditures			
Officials_(Bill Galloway and Marshall Lien)\$	200.00		
Federal Tax	116.98		
District Committee Expense	$\frac{25.53}{72.77}$		
N. D. H. S. League (Ball and trophies)Scorer, Timekeeper, Ticket Seller	30.00		
Scorer, Timekeeper, Ticket Seller	12.00		
Janitorial ServiceEnderlin Independent (Tickets, Passes, Adv.)	15.60		
Scorebook Postage and phoneLight, Heat, Water, Gymnasium	.50		
Postage and phone	$\frac{3.19}{30.00}$		
Light, Heat, Water, Gymnasium	30.00	506	6.57
	φ	001	
TEAMS:	37.45		
Abercrombie 57 mi. \$22.99 plus \$14.46\$ Christine 45 mi. \$18.15 plus \$14.46 Delamere 35 mi. \$14.12 plus \$14.46	32.61		
Delemere 25 mi \$14.12 plus \$14.46	28.58		
Sneidon 7 mi. \$2.85 pius \$14.46 Page 42 mi. \$16.94 pius \$14.46 Tower City 27 mi. \$10.89 pius \$14.46	31.40		
Tower City 27 mi. \$10.89 plus \$14.46	$25.35 \\ 29.79$		
Walcott 38 mi. \$15.33 plus \$14.46	49.19 S	201	2.47
	φ		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	70	9.04
BALANCE	\$	3	01

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Page 55 - - - Christine 15 Delemare 16 - - Sheldon 40 Abercrombie 43 - Tower City 25

Semi-Finals

Walcott 25 - - - - Page 19 Abercrombie 37 - Sheldon 49

Finals

Sheldon 33 - - Walcott 29

Third and Fourth Place

Page 32 - - Abercrombie 24

Consolation

First Round

Tower City 27 - Delemare 28

Consolation Finals

Christine 40 - Delemare 26

DISTRICT TWO - CLASS C BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Michigan, N. Dak. - L. G. Peterson, Manager

March 1, 2, 1949

Receipts:

INGLE ADMISSIONS:		
Tuesday Evening\$	59.00	14
Wednesday Evening	76.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	S	135.00
TOTAL RECEIT TO		

Expenditures:

Referee (L. G. Peterson)\$	16.00
Referee (Milo Elgin)	16.00
Federal Tax	22.82
Trophies and Ball (Earl Abrahamson)	
Advertising (Michigan Arena)	6.38
Harry Hanson (Committee Expense)	4.60
Janitor Service	
BathgateBowesmont	5.25 5.25
Aneta	$\frac{3.25}{3.00}$
Petersburg	1.36
_	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Aneta 36 - - Bowesmont 20 Petersburg 31 - Bathgate 20

Finals

Petersburg 35 - - Aneta 30

Consolation

Bathgate 30 - Bowesmont 26

DISTRICT THREE - CLASS C TOURNAMENT DEVILS LAKE, N. DAK. — JULIAN ROZINSKI, Manager

MARCH 9 2.4 E 1049	(I, Manage	•
MARCH 2, 3, 4, 5, 1949		
Receipts: SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 295 @ 25c	3 73.75 209.00 349.50 200.00	
95 Student @ \$1.25 25 Adult @ \$2.50	62.50	
Total Single Adm. and Season Tickets	\$ 64.35 20.00	1,013.50
Total Booklets and Dues	\$	84.35
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	1,097.85
OFFICIALS: Expenditures:		
Howard Strand, Referee William Mock, Referee		
N. D. H. S. L., Balls and Trophies. Lowe and Campbell, Individual Awards Janitor Service Laundry Service Tickets and Signs Score Book Manager Assistants Postage Federal Admission Tax Tournament Posters Tournament Booklet Season Tickets	15.00 7.00 1.00 10.00 10.00 8.35 168.91 22.24 45.00 7.75	
Total		564.55
NET RECEIPTS	Total Pd.	533.30
Starkweather Mileage 16.43 Share 26.66 Share 3 26.	40.46 36.97 41.94 30.93 62.80 85.42 49.81 101.42 40.46	•
TOTAL\$266.70 \$266.60 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5 533.30 \$	1,097.85
REPORT OF GAMES First Round		
Starkweather 40 - Oberon 34 Dunseith 43	K	Cnox 20

Second	Round				
Starkweather 36 Minnewaukan 25	Sheyenne 38	- I	Fort	Totten	36
	(Two ov	ertime	per	iods)	

St. John 48 - - Granville 25 Esmond 34 - - Dunseith 32

Third Round

Starkweather 48 - Sheyenne 42 St. John 39 - - Esmond 17 (Overtime)

Finals

St. John 48 - Starkweather 34

Third and Fourth Place

Sheyenne 42 - - Esmond 32

Consolation

Dunseith 37 - - Oberon 35

ALL-DISTRICT TEAM

Charles Bryant, St. John; Merle Stenberg, Sheyenne; Joe Evan, Dunseith; Bud Bengson, Esmond; Vern Loehr, Starkweather; Louis Buehler, Oberon; Quenton Englerth, Starkweather; Gordon Sather, Starkweather; Gilbert McKay, Fort Totten; Wesley Palmer, Minnewaukan; Eddie Schmidt, Minnewaukan; Howard Hills, Granville; and Allen Kennedy, Sheyenne.

TOURNAMENT REPORT — CLASS C, DISTRICT NO. FOUR New Rockford, No. Dak. — E. C. Blackorby, Mgr.

Receipts	0.4
12 Entry Fees @ \$10.00 float 76c\$120.00 \$ 119	0.24
162 Admissions @ 10c Tax \$2.70 116.20	5.20
12 Entry Fees @ \$10.00 float 76c\$120.00 \$ 116 162 Admissions @ 10c Tax \$2.70 116.20 16 755 Admissions @ 25c Tax 31.46 188.75 188	3.75
299 Admissions @ 25c Tax 15.79 94.75 94 232 Admissions @ 50c Tax \$19.50 116.00 116	.75
232 Admissions @ 50c Tax \$19.50 116.00 116	.00
170 Admissions @ 75c Tax \$21.25 127.50 127	7.50
133 Admissions @ \$1.00 Tax 31.46 133.00 133	1.00
135 Admissions @ \$1.00 fax 51.40 155.00 156	
TOTALS\$676.20 \$ 795	5.44
Disbursements:	
Referees \$ 204	.00
Other Officials30	.00
119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	
Ball and trophies 49	.54
Consolation Thombs	
Consolation Trophy 7	.50
	.85
Telephone Bills (Evans) 41	.00
Telephone Bills (N. R.) 6	.65
Posters 13	.15
	.62
TOTAL	\$ 524.18
TEAMS:	
Miles Mi. Dist. Per School To Marion (102)\$ 18.99 \$ 12.33 \$ 31	tai
Marion (102)\$ 18.99 \$ 12.33 \$ 31	32
Kensal (50) 9.32 12.33 21	.65
Goodrich (68) 12.51 12.33 24	.84
Kensal (50) 9.32 12.33 21 Goodrich (68) 12.51 12.33 24 Bordulac (28) 5.22 12.33 17	
Cathay (25) 12.33 17	.55
Cathay (25) 4.67 12.33 17	.00
Lehr (154) 28.67 12.33 41	.00
Zeeland (200) ; 37.23 12.33 49	.56
McHenry (32) 5.96 12.33 18	.29
Grace City (25) 4.67 12.33 17	.00
St. James (None) 12.33 12	.33
Glenfield (45) 8.39 12.33 20	
	.72
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (Tax and Expenses)	26
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (Tax and Expenses)	\$ 524.18
Pro-rate to teams according to formula established	0 024.10
by Class C Dist 4 Committee	0 071 00
GRAND TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 795,44
	\$\psi 190.44

72 OFFICIAL HANI	DBOOK
REPORT OF (GAMES
Dis't. 4, Class	s C
New Rockford, Nor	
First Round G	
Zeeland 37 Bordulac 33 Ke	
Goodrich 38 Glenfield 37 Catl	hay 42 Lehr 40
Second Round	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	arion 49 Goodrich 10
Cathay 39 S	t. James 29
Semi-Final	
Kensal 40 McHenry 33 Ma	rion 25 Cathay 24
Finals	
Marion 45	Kensal 33
For Third and Fou	rth Places
Cathay 57 1	
Consolation	n
First Roun	
Zeeland 65 Grace City 34 St.	James 40 Goodrich 22
Lehr 49 (Henfield 18
Second Rou	nd
(Consolation Sem	
Bordulac 41 Zeeland 39 Le	hr 46 St. James 34
For Fifth and Six	
Lehr 48	Bordulac 33
	
FINANCIAL RE	PORT
District Five Class "C"	Tournament
March 10,11,	1949
Rhame, North D	
Balance 1948	\$ 1.68
Receipts SEASON TICKETS:	
22 Adult @ \$2.00 8 Students @ \$1.35	\$\\ 44.00 \\ 10.80
8 Students @ \$1.35	10.00
SINGLE ADMISSIONS: First SessionSecond_Session	151.30 152.90
Third Session	152.90 386.25
OTHER RECEIPTS: Mr. Dooley (entry fees \$12.00 less expens Total Receipts	ses \$5.10) 6.90
	:
Total Receipts and balance Disbursement	
MANAGEMENT: Dispursement	

\$500 pages 1		
OFFICIALS:	F0.00	•
H. S. Hokenstad	50.00 50.00	
Robert Oldenberg	6.50	
OFFICIALS: H. S. Hokenstad Robert Oldenberg Mileage for Officials Scorer and Timer:		
Albert Engesser	5.00	
Albert Engesser Bud Hande Cashier and Ticket Taker: Mrs. L. Engesser Miss A. Johnson Police	5.00	
Cashier and Ticket Taker:	5.00	
Miss A Johnson	5.00	
Police	10.00	
Janitor Lights now	ver rent 15.00	
Advertising and Printing, Rhame R	ver, rent 10.00 Review 35.00	
Telephone and Postage Rhame Sch	iool District 3.08	
Janitor Rhame School District, Lights, pow Advertising and Printing, Rhame R Telephone and Postage Rhame Sch Total Management		410.5 6
Team Expense:	Mileson Evens Total	
Team Expense: Team Marmarth Rhame	Mileage Excess Total \$ 6.00 \$ 37.80 \$ 43.80	
Rhame Scranton	37.80 37.80	
Coronton	11.20 37.80 49.00	
Bucyrus	19.60	
Total Team Expense	\$	307.60
Haynes	s the cost B. B. charms	753.63
	OT CARFOR	
REPORT	OF GAMES	
	Round	
Rhame 49 Haynes 3	35 Scranton 61 Marma	th 34
Second	Round	334
Bucyrus 53 Rhame 46	Reeder 51 Scrant	on 45
Bucyrus 05 Ithame #0	reede of Berand	OII 40
Champions	ship Round	
	-	
(third and fourth)	(first and second)	
Scranton 61 Rhame 39	Reeder 53 Bucy	
		rus 46
Consolati	on Round	rus 46
Consolati Marmarth 35 -		rus 46
Marmarth 35 -		rus 46
Marmarth 35 -	Haynes 23	rus 46
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team	
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR	hame
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr	hame anton
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR	hame anton
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR	hame anton eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzBucyrus Riley EideBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR Kenneth KeatingMarn	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Rhame Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR Kenneth KeatingMarn	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale Braddoc	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScre Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR Kenneth KeatingMarr	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus OISTRICT SIX — CLA	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR Kenneth KeatingMarr	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideReeder Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus DISTRICT SIX — CL Dickinson — Report	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerR Kenneth KeatingMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideReeder Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus DISTRICT SIX — CL Dickinson — Report	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideReeder Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus DISTRICT SIX — CL Dickinson — Report	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideReeder Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus DISTRICT SIX — CL Dickinson — Report	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideReeder Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus DISTRICT SIX — CL Dickinson — Report	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder
Marmarth 35 - ALL DISTR First Team Dale BraddocReeder Dwain GetzRhame Riley EideBucyrus Lawrence LambournReeder Lloyd HoneymanBucyrus ———————————————————————————————————	Haynes 23 ICT TEAMS Second Team Louis BergquistR Sylvester ZiebarthScr. Robert BartzR Derald BugnerMarr O	hame anton eeder eeder

	-	TTTATE	SCHOOL	THANKSTE
N	1)	HIGH	SCHUUL	LEGACION

N. D. H. S. L. DISTRICT SEVEN TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

OFFICIALS: Expendi	itures			
Bud Ripley Gordon Holt TOTAL OFFICIALS				120.00
MANAGEMENT: Bills Trophies (N.D.H.S.L.) Federal Tax Janitor Service Total Management			$60.71 \\ 44.49$	119.20
Teams: Gladstone	Mileage .65 \$ 3.71 1.09 2.62 .60 5.53 .90 .50 3.95	Excess 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25	Total 3.90 6.96 4.34 5.87 3.85 8.78 4.15 3.85 7.20	48.80
Total Expenditures			\$	288.00

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

South Heart 29 - - - Versippi 21 Lefor 41 - - - - Taylor 22

Second Round

Stanton 56 - - - Gladstone 18 Sentinel Butte 34 - - - Zap 60 South Heart 61- - - Golva 35

Semi Finals

South Heart 50 - - - Lefor 39 Zap 41 - - - Stanton 33

Consolation

Golva 40 - - - Taylor 23 Sentinel Butte 35 - Gladstone 22

Consolation Finals

Golva 27 - Sentinel Butte 25

Third and Fourth Place

Stanton 57 - - - Lefor 24

Finals

Zap 61 - - - South Heart 35

ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

Burkhart, Zap; Deschneau, Sentinel Butte; Fisher, South Heart; Herbert Herauf, South Heart; Horning, Stanton; Miller, Stanton; Edwin Rising, Golva; Unruh, Zap; Wetzel, Zap; Wilson, Stanton.

"C" TOUR	NAME	NT			
MARCH	2 8, 194	19			
Dues from 17 SchoolsFrom District Tournament	ipts		\$ 	$\frac{34.00}{112.09}$	•
TOTAL					146.09
Expendi					
Expenses paid from dues				.35	
Expenses paid from dues Float on Checks Postage Telephone				6.50 20.49	
TOTAL			\$	27.34	
Check to E. Johnson, Balance				6.66	
TOTAL PAID FROM DUES .				\$	34.00
Expense to Committee (preferred) K. L. Zenner Telephone - Telegraph 90 Mi. car - Minot Kenmare - Plane Miscellaneous Comm. Expense Last Meeting					
Telephone - Telegraph				$\frac{1.81}{4.00}$	
Kenmare - Plane				15.00	
Miscellaneous Comm. Expense _				$\frac{28.67}{8.68}$	
TOTAL ZENNER					58.16
Rex Robinson					,
Telephone			-	$\substack{\textbf{4.77}\\\textbf{6.00}}$	
Kenmare - Plane Last Meeting			_	10.00	
			_		
TOTAL ROBINSON I. C. Johnson				\$	36.67
				6.76	
56 Mi. Minot Kenmare train and car			-	$\frac{2.80}{3.00}$	
relephone 56 Mi. Minot Kenmare, train and car Last Meeting				4.70	
TOTAL JOHNSON					17.26
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITU	RES _			\$	146.09
N. D. H. S. L. DISTRICT SE	EVEN	"C" TOU	JRI	NAMENT	
KENMARE, NORTH DAKO	DTA -	MARCH	1 2	8, 1949	
Recei	pts				
	A al	Total		Total	
600	Adm.	Tax \$ 42.00	\$	Adm. 198.00	
		40.30	Ψ	201.50	
316	75 50	$\frac{93.96}{25.28}$		$490.14 \\ 132.72$	
125	1.25	26.25		130.00	
		33.83		165.17	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS	3	_\$261.02	\$	1,317.55 \$	1,578.55
NGLES RESERVE			-		
$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1.25	13.44		66.56	
121 220	2.00	$\frac{35.09}{72.60}$		$176.66 \\ 367.40$	
TOTAL SINGLE RESERVE		\$121.13	\$	610.62 \$	731.75
ASON TICKETS			•	·· ¥	
109 81	3.00	54.50		272.50	
		81.00	_	405.00	
TOTAL SEASON TICKETS		\$135.50	\$	677.50 \$	813.00

76	OFFICIAL	HANDB	OOK		
Balance from Hotel Irvin Do	RECEIPTS: oncession Tourn. Comm onation for Award	is		22.50	3,239.33
		enditures:			
OFFICIALS:	·				
Reuben Hamm Bernard Busse Vernon Nelson	ond		\$ 	150.00 150.00 150.00	
TOTAL				\$	450.00 517.65
	sions dlett Decorations dry, towel servic Advertising Tickets Badges Telephone Manager				J17.03
Awards: Jostens, char N. D. H. S. N. D. H. S.	rms L., 3 balls L., 4 trophies			55.40 57.16 52.75	
	ommittee Deficit			\$165.31	\$ 165.31 112.09
	FFICIALS				1,373.29
Des Lacs Donnybrook Flaxton Glenburn Lignite Noonan Powers Lake Portal Ryder Tolley Sherwood		20.00 8.50 17.50 32.50 23.00 30.00 20.50 45.00 7.50 20.00 48.00 48.00	Meals, Loc 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.35 92.34 92.34 92.34 92.34	dg. Total 105.35 117.35 102.35 112.35 100.85 109.85 124.85 115.35 122.35 112.34 112.34 112.34 1140.34 140.34	s 1.866 04
_				\$ \$	
TOTAL E		T OF GAI	MES	\$	3,239.33
	Pre	liminaries			
Flaxton 23 - Noonan 45 -	Donnybrook 3 - Glenburn 4 Powers Lake 8 Van Hook 4	19 Cotea 50 Sherv	u 53 - wood 66	R	Lacs 37 Plaza 44 Lyder 47 Arpio 58

Quarter-Finals

Carpio 52

Portal 60 - - - Glenburn 50 Columbus 57 Powers Lake 52 - Van Hook 46 Sherwood 28

Semi-Finals

Portal 45 - - Powers Lake 27 Columbus 41 - - Carpio 35

Finals

Portal 41 - - - Columbus 44

Quarter-Final Consolation

Glenburn 47 - Van Hook 41 Coteau 33 - - Sherwood 40 Glenburn - - - Sherwood (Glenburn Fifth Place)

Semi-Final Consolation

Powers Lake 45 - Carpio 64

Preliminary Round Consolation

Donnybrook 37 - Flaxton 27 Des Lacs 40 - - - Plaza 39 Noonan 61 - - - Tolley 25 Lignite 38 - - - - Ryder 41

Semi-Final

Des Lacs 48 - - Ryder 46 Donnybrook 37 - Noonan 43

Finals

Noonan 35 - - Des Lacs 26

ALL DISTRICT SELECTION

Carl Larson, Columbus; Robert Olson, Carpio; Ronald Presky, Glenburn; Robert Krogh, Columbus; Glen Ammundstad, Noonan; Clayton Smith, Sherwood; Gale Dahle, Carpio; Larry Loney, Portal; Melbert Breding, Powers Lake; and Wesley Engstrom, Portal.

ALL CONSOLATION SELECTION

Bill Weeks, Des Lacs; Darrell Sundsback, Des Lacs; Jack Geving, Ryder; Charles Wissbrod, Noonan; Charles Knower, Donnybrook; Robert Dettloff, Donnybrook; Harvey Johnson, Tolley; John Halverson, Flaxton; Alger Arness, Plaza; and Douglas Winzenburg, Lignite.

RADIO CONTRIBUTIONS

Carpio\$	40.00	Portal	25.00
Columbus	35.00	Ryder	40.00
Coteau	25.00	Sherwood	40 .00
Des Lacs	21.00	Tolley	25.00
Donnybrook	10.00	Plaza	25.00
Flaxton	25.00	Van Hook	25.00
Glenburn	25.00	Kenmare Com. Club	33 9.00
Lignite	25.00		
Noonan	40.00	Total\$	800.00
Powers Lake	35. 00	Cost of Broadcast\$	800.00

FINANCIAL REPORT OF EIGHTH DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNEY CLASS "C" — WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA

March 3, 4, 5, 1949 - Leonard T. Havig, Manager

The state of the s	viariager	
RESERVED SEATS: Receipts		
RESERVED SEATS: 245 @ \$4.00 SINGLE ADMISSIONS: 305 @ \$1.00 285 @ \$5c 546 @ 75c 392 @ 50c 1438 @ 35c 48 @ 20c Table State St	\$	980.00
305 @ \$1.00	\$ 305.00	
285 @ 85c	242.25	
392 @ 50c	409.50 196.00	
1438 @ 35c	503.30	
46 @ 200	9.60	
Total Single Admissions	\$	1,665.65
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	2,645.65
TAX ON ADMISSIONS: Expenditures:		
245 @ 68c	\$ 166.60	
305 @ 17c 285 @ 14c	. 51.85 39.90	
546 @ 13c	70.98	
398 @ 8c	31.36	
1438 @ 6c 48 @ 3c	86.28	
10 00	1.44	
TOTAL TAX		448.41
OFFICIALS: Walter Anderson, Hanks Verne Nelson, Zahl S. Dundas, Watford City Alf Flaten Leonard Anderson		
Verne Nelson, Zahl	\$ 125.00	
S. Dundas, Watford City	125.00	
Alf Flaten	10.00	
Leonard Anderson	10.00	
TOTAL	\$	395.00
MANAGEMENT:		
Committee Expense: I. L. Iverson	\$ 12.40	
Alf Flaten	10.39	
Williston Herald Advertising	16.48	
Press Publications. Tickets	$\frac{30.60}{7.24}$	
All Flaten Leonard Anderson Williston Herald, Advertising Press Publications, Tickets Earl Abrahamson, Balls and Trophies Scorebook Telephone Management	71.93	
Telephone	.85	•
Management	$\frac{4.25}{25.00}$	
Janitors	15.00	
Gym Rental	45.00	
Management Janitors Gym Rental Exchange on Checks, cost of acc't., etc. Postage, Single Adm. Tickets, etc.	1.50	
TOTAL	s	244.14
TEAMS:		511.12
Wheelock	84.60	
RayAmbrose	123.30	
Grenora	197 90	
Zahl Tioga	199 10	
Alamo	99 60	
Wildrose	100 10	
PalermoArnegard	142.50	
	$126.90 \\ 117.30$	
Alexander	83.40	
Team Allowances: 40c per mile one way and \$3.30 per day per man for 11 men.		
TOTAL	•	1 559 40
TOTAL Balance, Incidentals		1,352.40 5.70
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES		2,645.65

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Ray 40	_	-	_		Ambrose	53	;	\mathbf{Z} ahl	22	-	-	-	-	Tioga	46
Alkabo 23		-	_	_	Grenor	a 46	,	Wild	rose	53	-	-		${f P}$ alermo	44
					rnegard										

Second Round

Wheelock 47	-	-		Ambrose 48	Alamo 63	-	-	-	Wildrose	37
Grenora 38	-	_	-	Tioga 50	Arnegard	34	-		Alexander	48

Third Round

Ambrose 27 - - - Tioga 40 Alamo 52 - - Alexander 54

Final

Alexander 40 - - Tioga 36
Third and Fourth Place
Alamo 53 - - - Ambrose 32

Consolation

Ray 40	-	-	Alkabo 2	5	Ray	54	-	-	-	Arnegard	35
Ray 55											
Ray 43	_	-	Epping 2	1	Wild	rose	52		-	Arnegard	68
			heelock 49					_			

Consolation Final

Ray 35 - - - Wheelock 46

ALL TOURNEY TEAM

Richard Davis, Ambrose; John Aslakson, Ambrose; Richard Bilquist, Alamo; Lloyd Winden, Alexander; Don Jenner, Alexander; Alex Chisholm, Arnegard; Eugene Krentz, Grenora; Leonard Biewer, Tioga; Dorland Melland, Wheelock; Donald Moe, Wildrose.

FINANCIAL AND GAME REPORT STATE CLASS "A" FINALS

N. D. High School League - North Dakota State Gymnasium

Fargo, N. D. March 11 and 12, 1949

	Net	Tax	Total	
Student Season 788 @ \$2.00	\$ 1315.96	\$ 260.04	\$ 1576.00	
Season Reserved 1092 @ \$3.00	2730.00	546.00	3276.00	
Single Admission 1465 @ \$1.25		307.65	1831.25	
Single admission 201 @ \$1.50		50.25	301.50	
Children 43 @ 50c	18.06	3.44	21.50	
		\$ 1167.38		
Receipts from sale of tickets Sale of basketball			\$	7006.25 12.00
Total Bossints				

Expenditures			
Management:			
Tickets\$	56.00 75.00		
Telephone Bank Charges Usher badges Usher badges	24.80		
Bank Charges	$\frac{1.00}{2.25}$	•	
bieno, postage and reg. man	30.84		
Management	100.00		
Total ManagementTrophies and balls:		\$ 289.89	
Basketball	19.28		
Trophies	291.11		
Total Trophies and ballsOfficials:		310.39	
Reuben Hammond	160.50		
Earl HoffmanTotal Officials	123.70	284.20	
Team Expense:		201.20	
Minot	$\frac{411.41}{279.00}$		
Fargo	20.00		
Wahpeton	130.00		
Total Team ExpensesFederal Tax:		840.91	
Tax		1167.38	
Total Expenses		\$	2892.7
Cash balance to N. D. High School League		\$	4125.4
is in the second season		φ	4120.4
TOURNAMENT OFFICIA	те -		
Manager		R. D.	Brown
Ass't Manager		Earl To	rgergor
Referees. Reuben Hammond— Ea			
Time Charles Izini I	ri Hori	man	
Timers: Charles Kimball — E.			
Scorers: Harry Bridgeford — H	Ienry	Rice	
REPORT OF GAMES			
Wahpeton 44 St. Mary's 40 Minot 5	:1	· .	lamma Ali
peton 11 St. Mary S 40 Millot S	1	г	argo 4
Third and Fourth			
St. Mary's 72 Farg	0 91		
Finals			
Minot 47 Wahpeto	n 37		
	11 31		
All Tournament Team			
Rodney Fercho		Farg	O
Don Wilhelm			
John Helsper		St. Mary	's
Bob Bartholomay		Wahpeto	n
Bill Kinn		Wahpeto	n
Bruce Fischer		Wahpeto	n
Charles Wolfe			
Bill McGinley			
Wally Varberg			
Towardalla		Minc) L

Larry Selk _____ Minot

Players and Coaches FARGO HIGH SCHOOL Coach Leon Lande Rodney Fercho Roger Fercho Jerry Benshoff Maynard Toussaint Rodney Nelson Players and Coaches FARGO HIGH SCHOOL Coach Leon Lande Dave Rostad Don Nehowig Leslie Ferris Dave Green Loren Oliver

MINOT HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Pete Petrich

Larry Selk	Don Chewakin
Roger Huizenga	Ken Olson
Charles Wolfe	Nelson Lampert
Bob McGinley	Ted Luedke
Wally Varberg	Leamon Hanson

ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Rev. Blaine Cook

Bill Melech	Jim Fisher
Bill Colling	Bill Bachmeir
Bill Gravar	Charles Broxmeyer
Don Wilhelm	Gus Becker
John Helsper	Don Senger

WAHPETON HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Edward Werre

Dick Cameron
Jim Pappas
Quintin Morris
Jerry Rettig
P. Randall

FINANCIAL AND GAME REPORT

Eastern Class A Tournament

N. D. High School League - North Dakota State Gymnasium

Fargo, N. D. March 3, 4 and 5, 1949

Student Season 968 @ \$2.50 Net \$2.013.44 Season Reserved 414 @ \$4.00 1378.62 Children 361 @ 50c 151.62 Single Admission 217 @ 75c 134.54 Single Admission 2084 @ \$1.00 1729.72 Single Admission 1216 @ \$1.25 1264.64 Single Admission 173 @ \$1.50 216.25	277.38 28.88 28.21	Total \$ 2420.00 1656.00 180.50 162.75 2084.00 1520.00 259.50	
Totals\$ 6888.83 Receipts from sale of tickets Sale of two basketballs		,	8282. 24.
Total Receipts		-	

82

N	D	HIGH	SCHOOL	LEAGUE
- 1	٠.	TITOIT	SCHOOL	LLAGUE

Expenditures			
Management: Tickets\$	70.00		
Score books	$\frac{1,10}{75.00}$		
Cashiers and othersTelephone	90.90		
Bank Charge	$\substack{1.00 \\ 2.25}$		
Telephone Bank Charge Usher badges Steno. postage and reg. mail Management Total Management	31.12		
		\$ 300.67	
Trophies and balls:	38.56		
Trophies and awards Total Trophies and balls	88.80	127.36	
	405.00	221133	
Ernie AndersonArt Hoyde	$105.00 \\ 140.98$		
Art Hovde	140.98	386.96	
		200100	
Team Expense: Devils Lake	294.00		
FargoGratton	$20.00 \\ 217.35$		
Grand Forks Sacred Heart	$\frac{202.50}{20.00}$		
Valley City	100 00		
Valley City Wahpeton Walsh County Aggies Total Team Expenses Federal Tay:	252.00		
Total Team ExpensesFederal Tax:		1379.35	
Tax Total Expenses		1393.92	3588.26
Not Possints		. \$	4718.49
Net Receipts		-	471.84
Cash balance to N. Dak. High School League		\$	4240.00
TOURNAMENT OFFICE			D
Manager			Brown
Referees: Art Hovde — Herb Parker —		Anderson	
Timers: Charles Kimball — E. E. Kai			
Scorers: Harry Bridgeford — Henry Ric	ce.		
REPORT OF GAME	s		
First Round	-~		
Wahpeton 62 Grafton 30 Sacred Hea	rt 53	- Devils I	Lake 43
Valley City 43 - Walsh Co. Aggies 38 Far	go 49 -	Grand F	orks 36
Semi-Finals		77-11	City 20
Wahpeton 47 Sacred Heart 41 Fargo	9 50 -	- vaney	City 30
Finals			
Fargo 60 Wahpe	ton 55		
Third and Fourth			
Sacred Heart 53 - Valley	City 45	·	

Consolation - First Round

Devils Lake 60 - - Grafton 40 Grand Forks 42 - Park River 38

Finals - Consolation

Devils Lake 46 - - Grand Forks 30

PLAYERS AND COACHES DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Roy Reslock

Don Swenson Ben Johnson Tom Moore Ed Fortin Dick Nicali Tom Platts Richard Samdahl Bernard Marcotte Don Lee Glen Lannoye

FARGO HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Leon Lande

Rodney Fercho Leslie Ferris Roger Fercho Loren Oliver Jerry Benshoff Don Nehowig Rodney Nelson Tom Cornforth Maynard Toussaint Ronald Burgess

GRAFTON HIGH SCHOOL

Coach James Maxwell

John Edwards Bob Johnson Myron Mochart Fred Stark Gerald Goetz Walter Gjerswold Norman Peterson Arlenn Thorstenson R. Collette Edward Kopperud

GRAND FORKS HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Don Hall

Ron Thompson Bob McKinnon Vernon James Jerry Hoffman Frank Kohoutek Gordon Oberg Ron Paulson John Bennett Dick Koppenhaver Dale Kana

SACRED HEART ACADEMY

Coach Sid Cichy

North Cornforth Pat Colliton Larry Sweeney Joe Kavanaugh John Wallerius Edward Skroch Andy Sullivan George Kellev Berard Masse Mike Orban

VALLEY CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Al Larvick

Emil Carlson Lyle Guscette Rockne Larvick Roger Johnson Hugo Carlson Jerry Watson Ronald Wallin Gerald Kringlie Ralph Bevins Robert King

WAHPETON HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Edw. Werre

William Kinn
Bruce Fischer
Bob Bartholomay
Dick Kelly
James Witt

Dick Cameron
James Pappas
Quintin Morris
Jerry Rettig
P. Randall

WALSH COUNTY AGGIES

Coach Wendell Wichmann

Harold Moe
Dewey Johnson
Tim Vavrosky
Earl Erickson
Tom Colwell

Geo. Williams Bill Ferguson Darrell Anderson Elton Veralrud Wayne Walstad

WESTERN CONFERENCE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK, N. DAK. — MARCH 3, 4, and 5, 1949

Receipts

11000.p.=		
1518 Student unreserved \$2.00 274 Season reserved \$5.00 476 Season reserved \$5.00 26 Season reserved at \$2.00 (Saturday Only) 86 Single reserved \$1.50 17 Season unreserved \$2.00 (Friday and Saturday) 771 General admissions \$1.50 1434 General admissions \$1.00 120 General admissions \$6.00 120 General admissions \$6.00	3,920.00 1,370.00 1,904.00 52.00 129.00 34.00 1,156.50 1,434.00 90.00 237.50	10 327 50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	Ψ	10,021.00
Expenditures:		
OFFICIALS: Glenn Gumlia\$ Roy Domek Clarence Omacht Cashiers and Others	139.03 128.43 146.53 85.00	498.99
TOTAL OFFICIALS	\$	498.99
TEAMS: Bismarck St. Mary's Mandan Williston Dickinson Minot St. Leo's Jamestown	20.00 20.00 28.10 352.50 222.60 228.00 228.00 223.68	1.322.88
TOTAL TEAMS	\$	1,322.88
MANAGEMENT: Balls and Trophies\$ Tickets and Printing Tel., Teleg. and Reg. Management and Misc. Scorebooks Laundry	127.85 126.50 56.68 126.10 1.10 7.50	

Janitor Service 15.00	
TOTAL MANAGEMENT\$ Ticket Refunds\$	460.73 157.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES\$	4,134.60
Net Profit	6,035.40 603.54
Check To Earl Abrahamson\$	5,431.86

THIRD WESTERN CONFERENCE

CLASS A HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

WORLD WAR MEMORIAL BUILDING, BISMARCK, N. DAK.

March 3, 4, and 5, 1949

SPONSORED BY NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Manager, A. C. Van Wyk	Bismarck
Assistant Manager, C. W. Liefur-	Bismarck
Referee, Clarence Omacht	Osakis
Referee, Roy Domek	Moorhead
Referee, Glenn Gumlia	Grand Forks
Scorekeeper, William Neff	Mandan
Scorekeeper, Frank Richards	Dickinson
Timekeeper, Arnie Strand	Bismarck
Timekeeper, Walter J. Swensen	Bismarck

BISMARCK HIGH SCHOOL

Marshall Murdoch, Coach

Riley Neuhardt	Chuck Gronberg
Harvey Klee	John Baumgartner
Bjorne Naaden	Dick Tracy
Don Kent	Cliff McLean
Mark Addington	Willie Clausnitzer
Fred Anstrom	Dewey Miller

DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL

Orv Hanegan, Coach

Ray Thomas	Dahn Beaudoin
Robert Johnson	Ed Daly
Larry Otterson	Ronny Luhman
Ed Hollinger	Pudge Beaudoin
Gene Kolling	Ted Uecker
Leonard Jahnke	

87

86

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Virgil Buchholtz, Coach

Bill Greenagle

Bob Cuddiny

Bob Lynne

Ray Malinski

Jim Berggreen

Ray Kemp

Ed Liebe

Rod Dietrich

Dave Lemke

Jack Burke

Roy Otto

Clan Baker

MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL

Johnny Mach, Coach

Ron Erhardt Bob Schempp
Dick Wirtz Joe Clavarella
Ken Porter Bob Ellsworth
Harold Baarstad Jerry Glaser
Phil Brown Bill Kelsch
Halder Thompson Lowell Pfenning
Mike Williams Larry Sullivan
Bob Fleck

MINOT HIGH SCHOOL

Peter Petrich, Coach

Chuck Wolfe Jerry Ingalls
Bill McGinley Ted Luedke
Wally Varberg Larry Selk
Don Chewakin Nelson Lampert
Ken Olson Leamon Hanson
Rog Huizenga

ST. LEO'S HIGH SCHOOL

The Reverend W. J. Fahnlander, Coach

Bob Moran Paul Purdy
Rich King Murrell Peterson
Bob Palda Jack Fecker
Larry Plante Dan Liukach
Tony Librande Jim McCormick
Jim Bohn Henry Peterson
Dick O'Niell

ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL

The Reverend Blaine Cook, Coach

Jim Fisher Warren Arman

Bill Melech Don Wilhelm

Bill Colling Bill Grabar

Don Senger Chuck Broxmeyer

Larry Nelson John Helsper

DeWayne Hummel

WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL

Ed Roy, Coach

George Barry Don Stockman
Myron Rose Pat Craven
Frank Conlin Selby Mendro
Wally LaRose Wesley Engel
John Fougner Jim Scott
Don Fougner Miles Asleson

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

St. Mary's 38 - Bismarck 34 Minot 47 - - Dickinson 30 Williston 49 - Jamestown 38 Mandan 50 - - St. Leo's 31

Semi-Finals

Williston 44 - St. Mary's 49 Minot 53 - - - Mandan 41

Finals

St. Mary's 46 - - Minot 42

Third and Fourth Places

Williston 48 - - Mandan 35

Consolation First Round

Bismarck 44 - Jamestown 39 Dickinson 42 - St. Leo's 34

Consolation Final

Bismarck 59 - Dickinson 49

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE CLASS B TOURNAMENT

March 24, 25, 26, 1949

Minot, North Dakota

Receipts: 947 Season @ \$5.00\$ 276 Season @ \$3.00\$ 48 Single @ \$1.25\$ 25 Single @ \$1.50\$ 640 Single @ \$1.00\$ 640 Single @ \$1.00\$ 640 Single @ \$50\$	690.00 50.00 31.25 213.54 533.33 375.00 119.58	Tax \$ 789.17 138.00 10.00 6.25 42.71 106.67 75.00 23.92	Gross \$ 4735.00 828.00 60.00 37.50 256.25 640.00 450.00 143.50	; #
TOTAL RECEIPTS	5958.83	\$ 1191.72	\$ 7150.25 \$	7150.25
Ticket Refunds: 157 Season @ \$5.00 17 Season @ \$3.00	$\substack{654.17 \\ 42.50}$	130.83 8.50	785.00 51.00	
Total Refunds	696.67	139.33	836.00	836.00
Net Ticket Receipts Exchange sent			\$	6314.25
NET CASH			\$	6315.10

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAG	N.	IGH SCHOO	OL LEAC	‡UI
------------------------	----	-----------	---------	-----

Expenses: Federal tax on admissions: \$1191.72 less 139.33	\$ 1052.38
Officials:	\$ 100.00
HammondHoffman	160.20 100.00
	960 90
Total Officials Lodg. Total Teams \$ 67.50 \$ 174.00 \$ 241.50 \$ 0ak Grove 146.50 \$ 228.00 \$ 373.56 \$ Fessenden 55.92 \$ 186.00 \$ 241.9	
New Salem\$ 67.50 \$ 174.00 \$ 241.50	
Fessenden 55.92 186.00 241.92	
Larimore III.04 210.00 000.05	5
Hoople 101.25 228.00 329.20 Model 20.00)
Totals \$\frac{14.47}{1488.00} \\$2202.4'	7 2202.47
	e 265.82
Management: Balls and Trophies Tickets and printing Bleachers and janitors	59.46 - 59.46
Bleachers and janitors	$\frac{20.00}{102.30}$
Entertainment Management and miscellaneous	$\frac{144.02}{691.60}$
Entertainment Management and miscellaneous Total Management Expenses Total Expenses	\$ 4306.66
Total Expenses	\$ 2008.44
Net Cash Balance	
REPORT OF GA	MES
First Round	
Oak Grove 65 Model 62 Hoo	ple 35 Beulah 3 9
Lisbon 53 Fessenden 40 Lar	imore 27 - New Salem 46
	•
Semi Finals	
Semi Finals	sbon 59 New Salem 53
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis	
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals	sbon 59 New Salem 53
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43	sbon 59 New Salem 53
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation	sbon 59 New Salem 53 Lisbon 54
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round	Sbon 59 New Salem 53 Lisbon 54
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round	sbon 59 New Salem 53 Lisbon 54
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round	Sbon 59 New Salem 53 Lisbon 54
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fesse	Sbon 59 New Salem 53 Lisbon 54
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 Larrimore 44 Essenden 47
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 5. 1 6. 7	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 2. OAK GROVE 3. New Salem 5. 1	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 Larrimore 44 ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 2. OAK GROVE 3. New Salem 4. Beulah 5. 1	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 - Larrimore 44 ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model Hoople Larimore
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 5. 1 2. OAK GROVE 6. 2 3. New Salem 4. Beulah ALL TOURNAMEN	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 - Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model Hoople Larimore
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 5. 1 2. OAK GROVE 6. 2 3. New Salem 4. Beulah 8. 3 ALL TOURNAMEN 1. Smestad Oak Grove 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 - Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model Hoople Larimore IT TEAM Leedahl Hoople
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fes FINAL STAND 1. LISBON 5. 1 2. OAK GROVE 6. 2 3. New Salem 7. 1 4. Beulah 8. 1 ALL TOURNAMEN 1. Smestad Oak Grove 6. 2 2. Klingheil Lisbon 7. 2 3. Can Grove 6. 2 4. Can Grove 6. 2 5. Can Grove 6. 2 6. Can	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 - Larrimore 44 Seenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model Hoople Larimore IT TEAM Leedahl
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fesson Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals Author Standard Standard Standard Author Author Smestad Oak Grove Calculation Author Author Smestad Oak Grove Calculation Author Calculation Author Calculation Calculation Fessenden Calculation Fessenden Calculation Fessenden Calculation Calculation Fessenden Calculation Fessenden Calculation Calculation Fessenden Calculation Calculation Fessenden Calculation Fessenden Calculation Calc	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 48 Lisbon 49 Lisbon 49
Semi Finals Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fesson Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals Finals Model 39 Fesson Finals F	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lenden 48 - Larrimore 44 Ssenden 47 INGS Fessenden Model Hoople Larimore IT TEAM Leedahl
Semi Finals Oak Grove 49 Beulah 40 Lis Finals Oak Grove 43 Consolation First Round Model 53 Hoople 47 Fess Finals Model 39 Fess Finals All STAND 1. Lisbon 5. 1 2. Oak GROVE 6. 1 3. New Salem 7. 1 4. Beulah 8. 1 All TOURNAMEN 1. Smestad Oak Grove 6. 1 2. Klingbeil Lisbon 7. 1 3. Pepple Fessenden 8. Beulah 9.	Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 54 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 47 Lisbon 48 Lisbon 49 Lisbon 49

STATE CLASS "B" BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Eastern Division

Devils Lake, F. H. Gilliland, Manager

March 9, 10, 11, 19	49		
Season Tickets Receipts			
152 Not Reserved @ \$2.50	339.75 705.00	\$ 2196.00 2780.25 24.00 \$	5000.25
Expenditures			
Federal Tax		\$ 829.29	
Officials: Norris Sando Glenn Gumlia Leonard Egstrom Score Table Officials Locker Room Service Cashier and Others Total Officials	133.50 133.50 22.50 10.00	460.52	
Teams: Oak Grove Seminary Bisbee Fairmont Rugby Larimore Mayville Hoople Fessenden Total Team Expenses	157 50	1982.51	
General Tournament Expenditures: Office-Tel-Postage etc. Printing, Adv. Tickets Janitor Service Ticket Services Trophies and Balls Management Scorebooks Total Management Expenses Total Expenditures To the North Dakota High School League	37.58 77.50 35.00 41.52 108.67 125.00 2.00	427.27 \$ \$	3699.59 1300.66
Total		\$	5000.25
TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS AND	СОММІ	TTEES	
Referees:			
Leonard Eastrom	C m		

Leonard Egstrom Grant Norris Sando Glenn Gumlia	Grafton
Scorers:	
Hartley Maland De	vils Lake
Julian Rolzinski Dev	
Glen Miner De	vils Lake
Timers:	
Dean Gilliland Dev	ils Lake
Dennis Huntley De	

OFFICIAL HANDDOOM
Locker Room and Services: Charles Frissell Devils Lake
Music and Entertainment: C. B. Weimer, Director Boys Concert Band Devils Lake Lucille Whitt Devils Lake H. S.
Tickets and Concessions B. F. Stevens Principal, D.L.H.S. Civic Arrangements: Devils Lake Chamber of Commerce Recreational and Sports Committee Wm. Jerome, Chairman
Student Canteen: D. L. Junior Chamber of Commerce Ardelle Hagen, Chairman Information and Student Canteen and Courtesy Tickets: Lucille Whitt Manager:
F. H. Gilliland, Supt. Ardelle Hagen, Chairman ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM
(Selected by Coaches and Officials)
Forward Eugene Hassel Larimore Don Smestad Oak Grove Pat Griffin Larimore
Centers Dale PeppleFessenden Myron ReeseFairmont
Guards Jerry Leedahl Fessenden Larry Vancura Fessenden
Larry Vancura Fessenden

COMPETING TEAMS MAYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Richard Fleck _____ Fessenden

Raymond Gulbranson _____ Mayville

Harold Poier, Coach

Lyle Fugleberg
Milton Winger
Robert Johnson
Raymond Gulbranson
Ronald Langager

Clark Ewen
Jim Holm
Clyde Ewen
Donald Nelson
Jim Newman

RUGBY HIGH SCHOOL

Melvin J. Johnson, Coach

Emil Bickler
Stanlee Burgard
Duane Fedje
Richard Fleck
Paul Grier

Eldon Heidlebaugh Gerald Meyer George Razook Richard Razook John Senger

HOOPLE HIGH SCHOOL

Byron Bakkum, Coach

Allan Fagerholt Jerry Leedahl
John Fedje Carold Midboe
Harlan Haugland Jerry Olson
Noel Fedje LaVoy Olson
Robert Johnson John Skaro

OAK GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

Herman Olson, Coach

Robert Iken Don Smestad
Ronald Berge Edward Nyhus
Arnold Meyers Jack Hovden
Robert Smith Duane Brandt
Darrel Berg

FESSENDEN HIGH SCHOOL

Cliff Hendrickson, Coach

Dale Pepple Orrin Oftedahl
Larry Vancura Kenneth Kramer
Hamp Lyness Arlo Schmidt
Arlyn Rudel Maynard Wahl
Donnie Valent Odell Foss

LARIMORE HIGH SCHOOL

Ray Mahany, Coach

Marvin Meyer Pat Griffin
Robert Doyle Eugene Hassel
Lloyd Hougen Donald Haugen
Gerald Haugen Phil Olmstead
Vance Williams Eugene Gargrave

FAIRMONT HIGH SCHOOL

Fred Marsden, Coach

Thomas Allen Donald Prochnow
Fred Buck Myron Reese
Ray Matejcek Lowell Steffens
Bernard Meyer Orman Steffens
Lynn Poppe William Willson

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

BISBEE HIGH SCHOOL

Andy E. Ulland, Coach

Walter Bierman James Keller Venon Koester Curtis Larson Stuart Larson

Hiram Maler Duane Markwardt Gilbert Nelson Jackie Neameyer Ronald Scobba

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Hoople 50 - - Fairmont 37 Oak Grove 43 - - Rugby 39 (Overtime) Mayville 46 - - - Bisbee 29 Larimore 50 - Fessenden 47

Semi-Final

Larimore 51 - - Mayville 45Oak Grove 32 - - Hoople 27

Final

Oak Grove 49 - Larimore 46

Third and Fourth Place

Hoople 52 - - - Mayville 49

Consolation First Round

Rugby 37 - - - Fairmont 36 Fessenden 52 - - Bisbee 33

Consolation Final

Fessenden 49 - - Rugby 37

Seventh and Eighth Place

Fairmont 46 - - - Bisbee 38

QUALIFIERS FOR CLASS "B" STATE TOURNAMENT

40	First
Oak Grove	Second
Hoople	Third
HoopleFessenden	Fifth
Fessenden	

STATE CLASS "B" BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

WESTERN DIVISION

H. J. Wienbergen, Manager DICKINSON, NORTH DAKOTA

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS: 284 Adults @ \$4.00\$ 61 Students @ \$2.50	1,136.00 152.50
Total Season Tickets\$	1,288.50

SEASON RESERVED TICKETS:		
100 Adults @ \$1.25\$ 234 Adults @ \$1.50\$	$\frac{125.00}{351.00}$	
Total Season Reserved\$	476.00	
SINGLE ADMISSIONS:		
Thursday Afternoon: 35 Grade @ 25c	8.75	
35 Grade @ 25c\$ 141 High School @ 40c 136 Adults @ \$1.00	56.40 136.00	
Total\$	201.15	
·	201,10	
47 Grade @ 25c\$	11.75	
Thursday Night: 47 Grade @ 25c\$ 151 High School @ 50c 162 Adults @ \$1.00	$75.50 \\ 162.00$	
Total\$	249.25	
Friday Afternoon:		
8 Grade @ 25c\$ 54 High School @ 40c\$	$\frac{2.00}{21.60}$	
Friday Afternoon: 8 Grade @ 25c\$ 54 High School @ 40c 32 Adults @ 75c	24.00	
Total\$	47.60	
Friday Night: 52 Grade @ 25c\$ 190 High School @ 50c 131 Adults @ \$1.00	13.00	
190 High School @ 50c	95.00	
131 Aduits @ \$1.00		
Total\$	239.00	
Saturday Afternoon: 29 Grade @ 25c	7.25	
54 High School @ 40c	$\frac{21.60}{30.75}$	
Total\$	59.60	
93 Grade @ 30c\$	$27.90 \\ 174.00$	
Saturday Night: 93 Grade @ 30c\$ 232 High School @ 75c 153 Adults @ \$1.25	174.00 191.25	
Total\$	393.15	
TOTAL TICKET SALE	\$	2,954.25
OTHER RECEIPTS:		
Sale of Tournament Balls\$ High School League	$\frac{30.00}{550.49}$	
Total		580.49
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	 \$	3,534.74
Expenditures:	•	-,
OFFICIALS:	T-4-1	
Bernard White\$100.00 \$ 85.90	Total \$185.90	
Bernard White \$100.00 \$85.90 Vernon Nelson 100.00 59.20 J. B. Busse 100.00 62.80	\$185.90 159.20 162.80	
Total Officials	\$	507.90
Beulah\$ 40.50 \$183.00	\$223.50	
Hettinger 36.00 183.00	$219.00 \\ 219.00$	
Lansford12.50 216.00	328.50	
Minot Model 99.00 216.00	315.00	
TEAMS: Travel Lodg. Mea Beulah \$ 40.50 \$183.00 Bowman 36.00 183.00 Hettinger 36.00 183.00 Lansford 112.50 216.00 Lisbon 135.00 228.00 Minot Model 99.00 216.00 New Salem 31.50 162.00 Wishek 90.90 228.00	$193.50 \\ 318.90$	
Total Teams		2,180.40
	Ψ	_,

94

Dray and Chairs19.	
Scorer	.38
Total Management	\$ 846.44
GRAND TOTAL EXPENSE	\$ 3,534.74

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

New Salem 48 - Hettinger 47 Lisbon 51 - - Lansford 42 Beulah 45 - - - Bowman 23 Wishek 65 - Minot Model 55 Semi-Finals Lisbon 55 - - New Salem 52 Beulah 57 - - - Wishek 46

Finals

Lisbon 67 - - - Beulah 47 Third and Fourth Place

New Salem 58 - - Wishek 41

Consolation

First Round

Lansford 52 - - Hettinger 43 Minot Model 68 - Bowman 48

Consolation Finals

Minot Model 43 - Lansford 42

Seventh and Eighth Place

Hettinger 61 - - Bowman 52

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

K. Becker, New Salem; R. Bingham, Bowman; A. Bumann, New Salem; Dalos, Lisbon; Groninger, Minot Model; Kopp, Lisbon; C. Ley, Wishek; J. Pfau, Wishek; F. Richardson, Lansford; Schmierer, Minot Model; E. Schulz, Beulah; and O. Wiest, Hettinger.

STATE CLASS "C" BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK, N. DAK. - MARCH 17, 18, and 19, 1949

Receipts	
576 Student Season @ \$1.00\$ 52 Season Reserved @ \$3.60 11 Season Reserved @ \$1.75 137 Single Reserved @ \$1.00 52 Student Unreserved at \$1.20	576.00 187.20 19.25 137.00 62.40 43.20 2.00
	43.20

		_
403 General Admissions @ \$1.00 559 General Admissions @ 75c 316 General Admissions @ 50c Sale of Balls	$\begin{array}{c} 403.00 \\ 419.25 \\ 158.00 \\ 30.00 \end{array}$	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	2.030.30
Evnandituras	•	.,
Federal Tax	334.55	
OFFICIALS: L. G. Peterson\$	100.00	
Rainh Smohr	133.60	
Ceorge Schoumbang	156.98	
Ralph Smeby George Schaumberg	100.00	
Total Officials\$	390.58	
TEAMS		
Marion	280.80	
Alexander		
Reeder	315.00	
	252.75	
Petersburg	207.00	
Sheldon	328.95	
Columbus	301.50	
Columbus	319.50	
St. John	328.50	
Total Teams\$	2,334.00	
MANAGEMENT:		
Balls and Trophies	366.00	
Tel., Teleg., and Postage	27.60	
Tel., Teleg., and Postage Laundry	7.50	
Total Management\$ TOTAL EXPENDITURES\$	400.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	402.20	0.401.00
		3,461.33
DEFICIT	\$	1,341.03
STRATES OF A CC (CM) TO THE COM		

STATE CLASS "C" TOURNAMENT REPORT Bismarck, N. Dak. — March 17, 18, and 19, 1949

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Bismarck
Bismarck
Michigan
Oberon
Bismarck
Bismarck
Bismarck
Fargo
Bismarck
Bismarck

ALEXANDER HIGH SCHOOL

A. R. Flaten, Coach

Jack Hinman	Dean Hall
Bill Wescott	Francis Monson
Ingvald Okland	Lloyd Winden
Clayton Hauge	Conrad Pederson
Don Jenner	Larry Zika
Don Tank	Edwin Leer

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL

V. L. Hedstrom, Coach

Robert Krogh Vernon Kvernam Carl Larsen Joe Wrigley Wilbur Auran Henry Lautenschlager Gene Tyndall Ronald Tveter Dean Kile Lafe Hallum

MARION HIGH SCHOOL

W. J. Kercher, Coach

Gene Johnson Kenneth Smith George Monson Dwane Meyer Carl Opdahl Norman Winkelman Lawrence Struble William Monson Robert Weber Donald Eslinger

PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL

A. C. Bye, Coach

Howard Ralston Allan Erickson Omer Barsness Thomas Reiten Sydney Flem Leroy Barsness Norman Severson David Reiten Charles Adamson

REEDER HIGH SCHOOL

Oscar Eslinger, Coach

Dale Braddock Robert Bartz Derald Bugner Daryol Byers James Knutson Albert Knutson Lawrence Lambourn
Owen Pagel
Duane Nester
Herbert Erickson
Donald Schwartz

ST. JOHN HIGH SCHOOL

H. N. Gullickson, Coach

Elmer Richard Stevan Guedesse James Davis Charles Bryant Elmer Jeanotte Francis Slater LeRoy Gustafson Donald Bryant Bernard Hileman Muriel Garrison

SHELDON HIGH SCHOOL

Lowell Mitchell, Coach

Ray Bartholomay Harlynn Buss Walter Salzwedel Marvin Moderow Jerry Tottingham Richard Hughes Roy Tottingham Clifford Salzwedel Roger Dahl LeRoy Senf

ZAP HIGH SCHOOL

Edward Streu, Coach

Harlan Giese James Wetzel Delbert Burkhardt Clarence Unruh Gerald Beck

Donald Beck
Richard Aanderud
Calvin Klaus
Garland Burkhardt
Delmer Beck

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Alexander 37 - - Sheldon 32 Reeder 29 - - - Marion 37 Columbus 50 - - - Zap 43 Petersburg 38 - St. John 25

Semi-Finals

Columbus 45 - Alexander 49 Marion 34 - - St. John 30

Finals

Alexander 48 - - Marion 36

Third and Fourth Places

Columbus 39 - - St. John 38

Consolation First Round

Sheldon 27 - - - Zap 34 Reeder 37 - - Petersburg 20

Consolation Final

Zap 48 - - - - Reeder 38

East-West Conference Schools Of North Dakota

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA, MARCH 12

As previously announced by a letter from the Secretary, the annual meeting of the Conference was called to order by President Gussner of Jamestown. All conference schools were officially represented with the exception of St. Leo's and Mandan.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read, as was the Treasurer's report. On motion by Supt. Havig and second by Principal Leifur, both reports were approved.

The nominating committee (Supt. Zimmerman, Father Cook, Roy Reslock) appointed by the president, submitted the name of Supt. Havig for president. He was duly elected.

Supt. Walters reported of his meeting with Board of Control at Minot in March, 1948. He reported that expenses were allowed

teams, for 1 additional man and that teams participating in divisional tournaments were allowed 10% of net profits.

Discussion on football: Moved by Principal Tighe and seconded by Don Hall that a minimum of four games with four different schools within their divisions must be played by each school to qualify for the divisional championship. Amended by Supt. Walters and seconded by Roy Reslock that the above motion be in effect with the start of the 1950 season. Both the amendment and original motion carried.

Moved by Principal Leifur with second by Pete Petrie that no conference games should be played before the second week end in September. This rule to become effective with 1950 season. Motion carried.

Basketbball discussion: Moved by Don Hall and seconded by Supt. Havig that the following recommendations be made to Board

- 1. That the "A" schools adopt the 8 team plan in state tournament play.
- 2. Divisional tournaments to be played and seeding of teams to remain the same as used now.
- 3. That the 1, 2, 3 teams plus the consolation winners of Divisional tournaments qualify for state tournament.
- 4. That Divisional and State Tournament be played on 1st and 3rd weekends of March respectively.
- 5. That 50% of net proceeds of each Divisional Tournament be returned to schools participating in that tournament. Motion carried.

Motion by Principal Tighe and seconded that the allotment of tickets be referred to the Board of Control for study, so that some system of distribution be worked out to guide tournament managers at future tournaments. Motion carried.

Recommended by Principal Leifur and seconded by Pete Petrie that "A" schools be allowed to dress and compete 12 men in tournaments. Also that expenses be paid for 12 players. Motion carried.

C. T. Denton, Secretary.

FINANCIAL REPORT MANDAN-WAHPETON PLAY-OFF **FOOTBALL**

November 5, 1948

Receipts Total Receipts	\$. 694.65
Expenditures:	13.54 3.60	
Telephone Advertising Football Lights	11.85 15.00 115.45	
Federal Tax	210.20	

OFFICIALS:		
Dave WolfHeidal	10.00	
Roy Domek Officials Travel Allowance	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	
Travel Allowance	11.00	
TRAVEL EXPENSE (MANDAN).		
Hotel and Meals at Fargo Hotel and Meals at Wahpeton Meals at Jamestown	148.29	
	$97.23 \\ 32.80$	
amplot tation	197.50	
TOTAL EXPENSES	e	676.26
BALANCE Mandan 60%		010.20
	\$	18.39
Wahpeton 40%	\$	$\frac{11.04}{7.35}$

REPORT OF GAME

Mandan 7 - - - Wahpeton 6

Final Football Standings Class A - 1948-1949

WESTERN DIVISION

	\mathbf{w}	${f L}$	\mathbf{T}	Pct.	TP	OP
Mandan	4	1	.0	-800	102	39
Jamestown	3	. 1	0	.750	109	53
Williston	3	1	0	.750	111	57
Bismarck	3	3	0	.500	79	102
Minot		3	0	.400	78	98
Dickinson	1	4	0	.200	26	91
St. Mary's	0	3	0	.000	13	78
TO A CODE DAY			_			

EASTERN DIVISION

W	${f L}$	${f T}$	Pct.	TP	OP
Wahpeton4	0	0	1.000	78	7
Devils Lake2	1	0	.667	52	52
Grand Forks2	1	1	.625	94	14
Sacred Heart2	2	0	.500	3 8	73
Fargo1	2	1	.375	26	34
Valley City1	2	0	.333	21	37
Grafton1	2	0	.333	7	67
Walsh Aggies0	3	0	.000	20	52

Final Basketball Standings Class A - 1948-1949

Southeast District

	\mathbf{w}	L	Pct.	TP	OP
Fargo	. 5	1	.8 3 3	3 62	282
Wahpeton	. 3	3	.500	283	275
Valley City	. 3	3	.500	281	319
Sacred Heart	. 1	5	.167	253	303

	Northeast D	istri	ct			
		W.	L	Pct.	\mathbf{TP}	OP
<i>'</i>	· ·		1	.833	318	247
Devils Lake		5	1	.833	293	235
Walch Aggies		.0	5	.167	218	314
Crafton		-	5	.167	249	282
Grand Forks	Northwest I		•			
		W	L	Pct.	\mathbf{TP}	OP
	*		1	.833	316	231
Williston		-	1	.833	3 0 5	222
Minot		2	4	. 3 33	253	246
St. Mary's		ñ	6	.000	179	354
St. Leo's	Southwest		rict			
	Southwest	W	L	Pct.	TP	OP
			2	.667	241	241
Mandan		- -	3	.500	236	257
Dickinson		3	3	.500	242	220
Bismarck		- 0	4	.333	244	245
Jamestown	0-	- <i>-</i>				

Classification of A. A. B. F. Claims Paid By Types of Injuries and Sport Covered

INJURY			Basketba	Phy. Ed			Baseball			-
Allowed for x-ray only Both bones frac, between wrist and elbow Both Bones frac, between ankle and knee Either Leg Fractured Above Knee Either Arm Fractured Above Elbow Either Leg frac, between ankle and knee Either Arm Frac, between ankle and knee Either Arm Frac, between wrist and elbow Concussion Fractured Scapula Fractured Clavicle Fractured Bone in ankle Fractured Bone in hand Fractured Bone in foot Fractured Bone in foot Fractured Rib or Ribs Ruptured Kidney Separation Tendon from Bone Suture of Laceration Surgery of Semi Lunar Cartiliges Fractured Swill Fractured Vertebra Dislocation of hip Dislocation of knee Dislocation of shoulder Dislocation of ankle Dislocation arm, elbow, wrist Fractured back tooth Hospitalization Eye Injury Fractured Jaw Fractured Jaw Fractured Patella	900 1 4 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	481 1452524994 21 323212	105 54 38 7 21	2518 241651 181 112121 21123	73 1 3 1 5 1 1 4 1 8 3 2 18 2 20 11 1 3 5 1 8 2	21	221	3 1 2 1 2 2	1 6	4 7 3 8 27 4 1 1 2 2 7 4 2 2 7 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 5 4 1 1 1 2 7 3 3 1 2 1 2 1 4 9 6 1 1 3 1 1 2 5 4 1 1 1 4 7 3
	. 12	OLI	100		.,-,	-1				

Annual Interscholastic TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Under Auspices of the North Dakota High School League Hanna Field, Valley City, N. D. May 27 and 28, 1949

Pole Vault-(10' 6")

Gronberg, Bismarck; Clausnitzer, Bismarck; Nehowig, Fargo and Barry, Williston Tie; Reisnour, Carrington.

120-Yard High Hurdles-(16.7)

Kent, Bismarck; Naden, Bismarck; Brown, Fargo; Harding, Jamestown and Harrison, Fargo, Tie.

Shot Put-(51' 51/4")

Fougner, Williston; Kubas, Dickinson; Ratzlaff, Ellendale; and Wallin, Valley City.

100-Yard Dash-(10.8)

Thompson, Grand Forks; Stutsman, Valley City; Oliver, Fargo; and Becker, New Salem.

High Jump—(5' 111/4")

Bennett, Grand Forks; Hundley, Grand Forks; Wagner, Monango; and Johnson, Underwood.

Discus—(157' 7")

Ratzlaff, Ellendale; Kubas, Dickinson; Baumgartner, Bismarck; and Degner, Bottineau.

Mile Run-(4:44.4)

Addington, Bismarck; Knoblich, Ashley; Goetz, Grafton; and Nelson, Williston.

Quarter Mile Relay—(45.3)

Grand Forks, Fargo, Bismarck, and Ellendale.

440-Yard Dash-(52.8)

E. Fortin, Devils Lake; Askew, Cavalier, Krupich, Sacred Heart; Cummings, Jamestown.

220-Yard Low Hurdles-(24.2)

Wallin, Valley City; Harrison, Fargo; Erickson, Bismarck; and Lee, Devils Lake.

Javelin-(166' 6")

Fougner, Williston; Hunt, St. James; Meyer, Bismarck; and Miller, Stanton.

Broad Jump—(21' 31/4")

Bennett, Grand Forks; Wallin, Valley City - Gronber, Bismarck; Johnson, Dickinson.

220 Yard Dash-(22.5)

Thompson, Grand Forks; Oliver. Fargo; Stutsman, Valley City; Weber, Jamestown.

Half Mile Run—(2:06.8)

Edwards, Grafton; Fredrickson, Walhalla; Otteson, Bismarck; J Knoblich, Ashley.

Half Mile Relay-(1:37.8)

Grand Forks; Fargo.

GOLF

Individual- Riehling, James, 1st, 114. Team- Lisbon (Riehling, J. Dalos, H.), 1st, 229. V. City (King, R. Krause, Wm.), 2nd 257.

SUMMARY OF PRESENT STATE TRACT RECORDS NORTH DAKOTA

Event	Pres. Holder	School	Pres. Record	Yr. Made
	Anderson	Dickinson	9.9 sec	1942
100-yd. Dasn_	Conyne	Bismarck	_22 sec	1947
	TT 0 70	Mohall		
1 701	A le a ma bassit	Ft Vates	_51.4 sec	1942
10 7 512 . There	- Tiolor	Dickinson		_,
Hair Mile Kur	Fieler Fieler	Dickinson	_4 min. 33.2 sec.	1935
400 1				
120-yd.	e#Sexton	_Fargo	_15.6 sec	1936
000 1				
200-yd.	es.Sexton	_Fargo	_22.9 sec	1936
Low Hurun	Anderson	Dickinson	_22 ft. 11½ in	1942
	T - T7	Wattord City		
Tich Tumn	Chundavant	Wahneton	5 ft. 11 in	1941
	T 0444 0 30	UnderWood	12 16, 0 72 114,	
ms (75 . L	Tourner	Williston	01 16 074 111	
Diggue Thro	w_Ratzlaff	Dickinson	157 ft. 7 in	1949
A 1.5				
Mile Relay		Grand Forks.	45 sec	1946
		Bismarck	1 min. 35.3 sec	1940
	Cnear	Dickinson	185 It. 9 In	
*Pentathlon	Delzer	Bismarck	4715 points	1945
_ 0113000111011				

STATE TRACK MEET ENTRIES

Anamoose-M. Kummer.

Ashley-J. Knoblich, R. Knoblich.

Beach—D. Kettner.

Belcourt-Daniel Jerome.

Bismarck-Anstrom, Boatright, Baumgartner, Gronberg, Mil-

hollan, Harnisen, Erickson, Naaden, Otteson, Gron, Addington, D. Kent, Meyer, Conyne.

Bottineau-L. Dagner, O. Dunderland.

Carrington-A. Willyard, E. Reisnour.

Cavalier-M. Askew, H. Well.

Cogswell-S. Cole.

Dazey—Tolstad.

Devils Lake-R. Fortin, E. Fortin, D. Lee, J. Carney, H. Serumgard, G. Englehardt, R. Somdahl, L. Bosch.

Dickinson-Beaudoin, Brown, Schmidt, E. Kralicek, Marczuk, Luhman, R. Johnson, Thomas, Kubas, L. Otteson.

Ellendale-R. Bymers, K. Pierce, P. Ratzlaff, D. Slemmons.

Finley-Grunseth.

Forbes-D. Moore.

Grafton-Goetz, Edwards, Kittleson.

Garrison-C. Frier.

Harvey-F. Arlington.

Havana-D. Parrow.

Jamestown-N. Cummings, J. Berggreen, G. Weber, R. Burke, R. Backus, J. Vondergeest, C. Maximae, L. Harding, E. Leibe, A. Burr, R. Kemp, L. Miller, J. Ratzlaff.

Lisbon-J. Hancock, M. Thompson, D. Wood.

Marmarth-K. Keating.

Monango-G. Wagner.

Minot-J. Black, P. Fugelso, T. Luedke, J. Thompson, R. Dippong, C. Wolfe, J. Engles, J. Smallwood.

Mayville-Willison, L. Fugelberg.

Minot Model-G. Groninger, G. Rooks, G. Sjaastad.

McClusky-D. Boling.

New Rockford-J. Thompson, R. Affeldt, D. Whitesell, W. Fran-

Portland-D. Lenaberg.

Sacred Heart (Fargo)-W. Conmy, R. Krupich, J. Wallerius, F. Carolan, P. Colitan, N. Corforth, A. Sullivan.

St. James (Grand Forks)—Ferry, K. Hunt.

St. Mary's (Bismarck)—Helsper, Fink.

Rugby-R. Fleck.

Underwood-E. Johnson, R. Saylor.

Valley City-R. Wallin, W. Stutsman, D. Thompson, A. Stemhagen, E. Carlson.

Valley City College High-J. Doyle.

Walhalla-R. Fredickson.

Wahpeton—R. Jenson, B. Fisher, D. Duin, D. Kelly, J. Witt.

Williston-D. Fougner, J. Fougner, C. Nelson, G. Barry.

Wilton-W. Huhn, W. Leben, R. Rosseneau, R. Ulrich.

Fargo-L. Oliver, G. Stensgard, E. Harrison, D. Brown, J. Mashek D. Rostad, F. Bayer, T. Mickelson, D. Nahoweg, D. Lees, D. Stutrud, R. Burgess, V. Cummings, R. Nelson, J. Friedman, J. Jensen.

Fessenden-L. Vancura, D. Peppel, H. Lyness.

104

Grand Forks-R. Thompson, V. Jones, Simonson, Lucke, J. Hoffman, Blevin, J. Bennett, J. Huntley, Tuttle, D. Ford, McCracken.

Total Track and Field Meet Points

	100 Yard Dash	220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash	Half Mile Run	Mile Run	120 Yd. Hurdles	200 Yd. Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus Throw	Javelin	Quarter Mile Relay	Half Mile Relay	TOTAL
Bismarck G. Forks V. City Williston Fargo Grafton Ellendale Dickinson D. Lake Ashley St. James Walhalla Jamestown Cavalier S. Heart Monango Carrington Stanton Bottineau N. Salem Underwood	53	1 1	21/2	3	3	2½	3	2½ 5 2½ 1	8 2	11/2	1 5 2 3		5	1	3	30 23 13 ¹ / ₂ 12 ¹ / ₂ 12 ¹ / ₂ 8 7 6 4 3 3 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 1 ¹ / ₂

OFFICIALS FOR STATE TRACK MEET

	Manager	H. E. Christopherson
	Referee	Willis Osmon
		Games Committee
Cannon		Adolph Soroos
Scorer		Karl Kruschwitz
Clerk of Course		C. H. Kimball
Starter		Merrill Strandberg
Announcer		Glenn Hanna
Finish Judges		A. C. Van Wyk
		Lewey Lee
		L. T. Sproul
	•	Anton Christ
		Ben Tighe
		E. J. Cassell
Timers		Marshall Murdock
		W. B. Richter
		Russell Bignall

Inspectors	
Inspectors	C. W. Leifur
	Dr. F. L. Wicks
	W. B. Krause
Field Events	Carl Elston
Field Events	Head Judge, G. I. Rust
Pole Vault	
	Charles Peterson
High Jump	James McLees
High Jump	
	Jim Buehler
Broad Jump	Charles Peterson
Broad Jump	Vernon Grant
	Jim McLees
Shot Put	Donald Dehne
Shot Put	
•	Carl Elston
Discus	Dale Noack
Discus	
• •	Dale Noack
Javelin	Carl Elston
Javelin	
Tennis	Jim Buehler
Tennis	
	Albert Bartz
Golf	Wilbur Bartle
Marshall	Dr. Paul Cook
Radio	Harold Stenshoel
Radio	Bob Ingstad
Press	Phil Mark

1949 C. P. A. Audit

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Financial Statement as of June 30, 1949

Minot, North Dakota June 18, 1949

SCHEDULE A ASSETS

Government Bonds (5 and 9)\$	29,674.00
First National Bank, Belfield (8)	5,362.25
First National Bank, Valley City (8)	6,300.66
Equipment (7)	2,358.80

	N.	D.	HIGH	SCHOOL	LEAGIII
--	----	----	------	--------	---------

LIABILITIES	E 150 49	
General Fund (B)\$	5,152.43	
A. A. B. Fund (C)	5,917.56	
Music Fund (D)	340.08	
Outstanding Checks (8)	252.84	
Depreciation Reserve (7)	561.76	
Surplus, June 30, 1949 (6)	31,471.04	
		42 605 71
D Submitted		43,695.71
Respectfully Submitted	- ,	
F. E. Luehe,		
Certified Public A	ccountant.	
SCHEDULE B		
GENERAL FUND		
	\$	7,095.07
Receipts Balance 6-30-48		2,394.50
H. S. League Dues		281.43
Sale of Publications		234.00
Film Rentals		550.00
Sale of Projector (7)		162.25
Paul Miller - Rebate on Fed. Tax		2.800.00
Bonds Matured (5)		9.81
Balance East State Music		8.64
Miscellaneous		221.30
gala of Music Lists		
Sale of Debate Books		3,225.79
Sale of Balls and Trophies		•
Net of Basketball Tourneys		10,0
Disbursements	1,636.69	
Board of Control\$	502.25	
National Meetings	3,175.00	
Salaries and Wages	40.00	
N D O A S I S	298.20	
Witholding Tax	50.00	
Annual Audit	7.50	
Federation Dues	44.30	
Rebates	86.87	
Bank Exchange	92.92	j
Office Supplies	25.00	
Rond	580.49	ī
Deficit Class B Tourney	75.89	* ************************************
Miccollaneous		
Duinting (See Schedule 1)	2,059.73	
Communication (2)	569.26	1 '
Bolls and Trophies	4,212.90	i i
Garagittan Expense (3)	.L,020.01	i v
Capital Outlay (4)	1,223.05	1 344
		

U. S. Government Bonds (5) Balance June 30, 1949	- 11,100.00 - 5,152.43	
	\$ 32,555.82	\$ 32,555.82
SCHEDULE C		
A. A. B. FUND		
Balance 7-1-48		
Plan A		
Plan B		3,350.03
Plan C		- 987.38
Plan D		_ 4,052.11
Plan E		- 930.10
Plan EPlan F		- 540 .98
Plan G		- 39 3 .28
		- 690.86
Special Disbursements		- 256.85
11 Man Football		
6 Man Football		
6 Man Football Physical Education	2,434.75	
Basketball	2,236.25	
Hockey	2,086.00	4
Track	77.00	. 1
Baseball	293.00	1 2
Balance 6-30-49	300.00	· <i>Ĵ</i>
	5,917.56	
	16,581.06	\$ 16,581.06
SCHEDULE D		
MUSIC REGISTRATIONS Receipts		
* "	-	
Dist. No. 1, Fargo		\$ 199.00
Dist. No. 2, Grand Forks		222.00
Dist. No. 3, Valley City		82.00
Dist. No. 4, Devils Lake		360.50
Dist. No. 5, Bismarck		209.00
Dist. No. 6, Minot		232.10
Dist. No. 7, Dickinson		202.55
Dist. No. 8, Williston		160.50
Dist. East, Class A		322.73
Dist. West, Class A Disbursements		257.00
District No. 1\$		
District No. 2	99.50	
District No. 2	145.39	•
District No. 3 District No. 4	40.75	
	176.25	

District No. 5	91.50	
District No. 6	116.00	
	1 3 8.06	
District No. 8	87.00	
	500.90	
	511.95	
	3 40.08	
\$ 2,	247.38 \$	2,247.38
Schedule 1		
Printing Expense		
Rule Books		671.31
Handbooks		740 .80
Forms		13 8.80
Insurance Pamphlets		297.54
Debate Books		34.00
Music Manuals		177.28
Total Printing (B)	\$	2,059.73
Schedule 2		
Communication Expenses		
Telephone and Telegraph	\$	251.25
Postage		318.01
1 05tago	· -	
Total Communication (B)	\$	569.26
Schedule 3		
Committee Expense		
Clinic Expense	\$	402.62
Music Committees		389.49
Athletic Committees		831.23
Total Committee Expense (B)	\$	1,623.34
Schedule 4		
Conital Outlay		
Films	\$	1,037.0
Typewriters		185.98
		1,002,0
Total Capital Outlay (B)		1,220.0
Schedule 5		
Investment Account	4	20 160 0
Balance 7-1-48\$ Bonds Redeemed (B)\$, 20,100.0
Banda Badaamad (B)	∠,800.00	11,100.0
Bonds Redeemed (B)		
Bonds Purchased (B) Balance 6-30-49 (9) 2	0.674.00	11,100.0

					-		10
Interest	(6)						700.0
Correction	n (Previous I	nterest) (6)				_	514.00
						_	
		SURPLU	0	\$ 32	474.00	\$ 3	32,474.00
			-				
Balance June	30 1049	Schedule	6				
Bond Additio	ne (5)						20,415.85
Equipment A	dditions (7)					1	L 1,100.0 0
Equipment Se	old (7)						1,223.05
Depreciation	Adjustment of	n Farin G	-11 (7)	\$	523.90		
Profit on Equ	inment Sold	on Equip. So	oia (7)				261.90
Addition to D	Depreciation (7)		,			288.00
Bonds Mature	od (5)	()		'	407.86		
Bond Interest	(5)			2,	100.00		
Bond Interest	1947-49 (5)						700.00
Surplus Balan	(0) 1011 1101 -	040 (-)					514.0 0
Daidi	.ee, June 30, 1	949 (a)		31,4	171.04		
				\$ 34,	502.80	\$ 3	4,502.80
	EQUIPMEN	T AND DE	PREC	TATTO	N		
		Schedule					
Item	Date Pur.	Cost	Res. De	epr.	Depr. 1	948	Total
			6-30-		1949		eserve
Projector	7-1-47	_ \$ 523.90	\$ 13	0.95 \$	130.95		261.90
	-48 to 4-10-49	2,073.07		2.95	410.79	Ψ	201.50
Correction 47-	48 Film Depr	ec.			116.55		540.29
Typewriters (2	7-1-47 to 5-3	1 -4 9 285.73	10	0.00	11.47		21.47
		\$2,882.70	0 150			_	
Projector Sold	l 7-1-47		9 T90	s.90 \$	669.76		823.66
50001 2010	. 1-7-11	\$ 52 3 .90		•		\$	261.90
Balance 6-30-49)	\$2,358.80			•	_	F01 F0
						Ф	561.76
Projector Sale	(D)	e of Equipr					
Cost (7)	(D)		\$ 550	.00			
Cost (7)		\$ 523.90					
Depreciation (7	()		261	.90			
Profit (6)		288.00					
		\$ 811.90	\$ 811	 .90			
		Schedule 8		-			
Reconciliation	of Bank Acco	ount as of 6	-30-49.				
Outstanding Cl	iecks:						
No. 577					10.00		
No. 1544				Ψ	5.00		*
No. 1617					0.00		

5.00

	• • •	
	6.00	
	6.00	
	6.00	
	6.00	
	6.00	
	4.00	
	5.0 0	
	4.00	
	5.00	
	0.00	
-		•
	-	
-		
1	.0.00	
)	\$ 	38,909.72
,	_	
,	_	
	\$	51,384.26
C.&D.)	\$	51,384.26
	 	51,384.26 39,974.19
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66
C.&D.)	\$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66
C.&D.)	\$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66 11,662.91 252.84
C.&D.)	\$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66
C.&D.)	\$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 11,410.07 5,362.25 6,300.66 11,662.91 252.84
C.&D.)	 \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.)	 \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.)	 \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.) S Mat. Pri _\$ 1,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
C.&D.) S Mat. Pri _\$ 1,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07 Pur. Price
C.&D.) S Mat. Pri _\$ 1,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	51,384.26 39,974.19 5 11,410.07 5 5,362.25 6,300.66 5 11,662.91 252.84 6 11,410.07
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	6.00 4.00 5.00 4.00 25.00 4.00 15.00 6.00 6.00 20.00 14.50 42.00 2.34 5.00 10.00

U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"		
Purchased 1944, Due 1956		
D381539, D381540 for \$500 each		740.00
M928696, M928697, M928698 for \$1,000 each	3,000.00	2,220.00
U. S. Savings Bond Series "F"	•	•
Purchased December, 1945, Due Dec., 1957		
M1172180	1,000.00	740.00
U. S. Savings Bond Series "F"	·	
Purchased May, 1945, Due May, 1957		
D513582 to D513589 inclusive, each \$500	4.000.00	2,960.00
U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"	•	-,
Purchased May, 1947, Due May, 1959		
M1427718 F to M1427727 each \$1,000	10,000.00	7,400.00
U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"		
Purchased Dec., 1947, Due 1959		
M1458361 to M1458364 inclusive each \$1,000_	4,000.00	2,960.00
U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"	,	,
Purchased August, 1948, Due 1960		
M1512617 to M1512626 inclu., each \$1,000	10.000.00	7.400.00
U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"	•	,======
Purchased April, 1949, Due 1961		
M1549746 to M1549750, each \$1,000	5,000.00	3,700.00
	10.100.00	
TOTAL\$	40,100.00	\$ 29,674.00

Athletic Accident Benefit Fund Claims Paid 1948-49

ALAMO		
John OpperudFractured Nose	;	15.00
ALEXANDER		
Lloyd WindenFractured Ankle		20.00
ANAMOOSE		
Miriam Kummer Fractured Nose Miriam Kummer Injured Knee, Xray Clarence Waltz Sprained Ankle-Xray Albert Wilson Injured Fibula		5.00 6.00 6.00 15.00
A 327700	\$	32.00
ANETA	•	
Wayne SolbergInjury to Thigh, Hosp		11.00
ARTHUR		
Douglas JahnkeFractured Skull		30.00
BARTON		
Ted CamerudSprained Thumb Lily FossnessSprained Finger		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$
	\$	10.00

BEACH	•		
DEACH	Fractured Tooth		17.00
Bill Johnson	Loss of Teeth		30.00
Benny Mickels	Loss of Teeth Fractured Tibia		45.00
Domiy Little Line			
		\$	92.00
BELFIELD			
Laudia Kastelacky	Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Wrist Injured Knee, Xray Sprained Toe, Xray Injured Thigh Muscle, xray		6.00
Julian Paluck	Fractured Wrist		20.00
Richard Prokop	Injured Knee, Xray		5.00
Wanietta Redmond	Sprained Toe, Xray		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$
Donald Thompson	Injured Imgi Muscle, xray		0.00
		\$	41.00
BEULAH		Ψ	11.00
BEULAN	The strengt Tilms		30.00
Gaylen Foster	Fractured Ulna		6.00
Wesley Schiltz	Disloca of hip hosp add hosp.		56.00
Coo Statzmiller	Fractured Finger		10.00
Geo. Stetzminer =======			
		8	102.00
BISBEE		*	
	Yrav		6.00
Donald Kohlbarg	Xray Broken Molar Fractured Radius and Inj. Hand		4.00
Stuart Larson	Fractured Radius and Inj. Hand		30.00
		_	
		\$	40.00
BISMARCK			
	- 1 No.		10.00
R. Alger	Fractured Nose		5.00
Carol Anderberg	Injured Rips, Aray		6.00
John Brosti	Front Tibia and Fibula Hosp.		125.00
Wilbur Clausnitzer	Fractured Tooth		4.00
Willis Diamond	Sprained Ankle		14.50
Eric Erickson	Dislocated Wrist		16.00
E. Evans	Fractured Nose Injured Ribs, Xray Sprained Wrist, Xray Fract. Tibia and Fibula, Hosp. Fractured Tooth Sprained Ankle Dislocated Wrist Fract. bone in hand Broken Tooth		10.00
Carl Friedlander	Broken Tooth		$10.00 \\ 10.00$
Della Geigle	Fractured Inumb		13.00
C. Gronberg	Injured Knee Xray		6.00
Pohort Keller	Ankle injury, Xray		5.00
Reverly Klansey	Lacerated Leg		8.00
Carol La France	Fract. bone in hand		5.00
James Larson	Fractured Radius		30.00 5.00
N. Linzback	Injured Thumb, Xray		6.00
Duane Mauch	Sprained Ankle, Aray		3.00
Robert Menrer	Fractured bone in hand		10.00
Riorne Naaden	Fractured Rib, Hosp		20.00
Biorne Naaden	Fractured Jaw bone, Hosp		35.00
Marge Nelson	Sprained Finger, Xray		6.00
Robert Nelson	Fractured Toe		9.50
James Quinn	Sprained Neck, Xray		6.00 5.00
G. Rindahl	Dislocated Wrist		16.00
Lewis Konrer	Injured Ankle, Xrav		6.00
Robert Simons	Injured Knee and Finger		12.50
Darlene Spitzer	_Fractured Finger		7.00
Lee Tavis	_Fractured_Clavicle		12.00
Olive Vollan	Injured Finger Fractured Radius Injured Thumb, Xray Sprained Ankle, Xray Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured bone in hand Fractured Rib, Hosp, Fractured Jaw bone, Hosp. Sprained Finger, Xray Fractured Toe Sprained Neck, Xray Sprained Ankle, Xray Dislocated Wrist Injured Ankle, Xray Injured Knee and Finger Fractured Clayicle Sprained Finger Fractured Clayicle Sprained Finger, Xray		6.00 6.00
Michael Wickstrom	urea Arm, xray		0.00
		\$	456.50
TO COMPANY A TT		Φ	400.00
BOTTINEAU	Cimeinad Book Vyor		6.00
Sheila Fitch	_Dirained Back, Aray		12.50
Kalph Marsdell	Cut Above Eve		4.50
David Toreski	Strained Back, Xray Fractured Rib and Cut above eye Cut Above Eye Sep. Tendon from bone		16.00
	=	_	
V.		\$	101.00
•		,	

BOWBELLS Develop Lorgen	Training a manage		
tall a second control of the second control	Injured Tooth		5.00
BOWDON Virgil Koanig	Fractured Knee, xray		F 00
BOWMAN	Fractured Knee, xray		5.00
Gail Arnett	Dislocated Knee		26.00
Russell Schorsch	Dislocated Knee Fractured Femur, Hosp Lacerated Wrist		26.00 70.00
Clair Voigt	Lacerated Wrist		5.00
DD COVER		\$	39.00
BROCKET Peter Johnson	Torn Ligament		3.00
BUCYRUS			3.00
Alton Johnson	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
BUXTON			
Ted Cameron	XrayFractured Nose Conc. Hosp		6.00
Warner Wishnick	Fractured Nose		15.00 42.00
		_	
CANDO		\$	63.00
John Dreyer	Injured Tooth		20.00
Clair Howard	Sprained Ankle, Xray		5.00
Duane Martz	Injured Tooth Sprained Ankle, Xray Fract. Fibula & Dis. Ankle, hosp. Fractured Wrist		$76.50 \\ 20.00$
			101.50
CARPIO		\$	121.50
Richard Askvig	Injured Tibia, Xray		6.00
Earl Sauer	Injured Tibia, Xray Injured Leg, hosp Injury to Shoulder		25.00 5.00
	•	<u>-</u>	36.00
CARRINGTON			36.00
Jerome Barnhart	Fractured Finger, Xray Sprained Wrist, Xray Fractured Tooth Fractured Tooth Fractured Tooth		5.00
Lynnell Garrett	Sprained Wrist, Xray Fractured Tooth		6.00 3.00
Charles Kahl	Fractured Tooth		6.00
Kermit Skadberg	Fractured Clavicle hosp		$\frac{4.00}{35.00}$
Bruce Skjonsby	Fractured Tooth Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Sprained Wrist, Xray Fractured Thigh Bone, hosp.		6.00
william sparrow	Fractured Thigh Bone, hosp.		65.00
CARSON		\$	130.00
Floyd Engbrecht	Head Concussion, hosp.		9.00
Willard Ketterling	Injured Knee, XrayFractured Tibia		6.00
Duane Ochoxner	Chest Injury, hosp,		$\frac{40.00}{11.00}$
Mike Rambur	Chest Injury, hosp.		6.00
CACCION MOST		\$	72.00
CASSELTON Wesley Collins	Strained Finger V		v ••
Duane Fugere	Strained Elbow. Xray		5.00 5.00
Gary Griffith	Fractured Knee		55.00
Herman Walden	Strained Finger, Xray Strained Elbow, Xray Fractured Knee Strained Ankle, Xray Fract. Knee, hosp.		$\frac{5.00}{75.00}$
		\$	145.00
CAVALIER Molyin Aglasy	Puolton Weeth	٣	
Donald Carlson	Chipped Tooth		$\frac{30.00}{10.00}$
Donald Carlson	Broken Teeth Chipped Tooth Fractured Tooth Sprained Ankle, xray		10.00
	Sprained Ankie, Xray	_	6.00
•		\$	56.00

CLEVELAND	*		
Lloyd Gross	Sprained Ankle, Xray Injured Chest, Xray Injured Elbow, xray		6.00
Charles McDoogle	Injured Chest, Xray		6.00
loia Sund	injured Elbow, xray		. 0.00
		\$	18.00
COGSWELL		φ	10.00
Pohort Tordon	Contusion and Sprained Shoulder Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Finger Fractured Fibula		3.50
Richard Klinkhammer	Sprained Ankle, Xray		5.00
Lawrence Kummeth	Fractured Finger		$\frac{10.00}{40.00}$
Leo Schreiner	Fractured Fibura		10.00
		\$	58.50
COLUMBUS		*	00.00
Wilbur Auran	Fractured Collar, bone Injured Nose, hosp Arm Fracture		25.00
Leonard Hierath	Injured Nose, hosp.		$\frac{30.00}{10.00}$
Carl Larson	Arm Fracture		10.00
		\$	65.00
COOPERSTOWN	•	φ	00.00
Tock Curtis	Injured Ankle, Xray		6.00
David Pella	Injured Ankle, XraySprained Wrist, xray		5.00
		_	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$	11.00
COTEAU	Broken Tooth		15.00
	Broken 100th		10.00
CROSBY	The state of the s		40.00
Gail Anderson	Dislocated Clavicle		15.00
Delmar Listoe	Pulled Ligaments, Xray		6.00
Jerry Miller	Fractured Finger		10.00
Kenneth Odegaard	Fractured Collar Bone		$\frac{25.00}{6.00}$
Edward Smith	Fract. Tibia Dislocated Clavicle Pulled Ligaments, Xray Fractured Finger Fractured Collar Bone Stretched Ligaments, Xray Sprained Ankle		6.00
DAVENPORT		\$	108.00
Jake Meszaroes	Dislocated Finger, xray		6.00
DAWSON			
PAWSON Ronald Guttenburg	Sprained Finger, xray		6.00
Ronald Guttenburg	Sprained Finger, xray		6.00
Ronald Guttenburg			3.00
Ronald Guttenburg			3.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg			3.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg	Sprained Finger, xray Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose		3.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander			3.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00 20.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00 20.00 30.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	•	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00 20.00 30.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander		-	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose Dislocated Finger Sprained Knee, Xray Injured Arm, Xray Bruised Leg Injured Back, Xray Injured Elbow, Xray Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Loss of Tooth Fractured Radlus Ankle Sprain, Xray Sprained Ankle, xray	\$	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 40.00 20.00 30.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose Dislocated Finger Sprained Knee, Xray Injured Arm, Xray Bruised Leg Injured Back, Xray Injured Elbow, Xray Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Loss of Tooth Fractured Radlus Ankle Sprain, Xray Sprained Ankle, xray	\$	3.00 6.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 20.00 30.00 6.00 6.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose Dislocated Finger Sprained Knee, Xray Injured Arm, Xray Bruised Leg Injured Back, Xray Injured Elbow, Xray Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Loss of Tooth Fractured Radlus Ankle Sprain, Xray Sprained Ankle, xray	\$	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 20.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 148.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose Dislocated Finger Sprained Knee, Xray Injured Arm, Xray Bruised Leg Injured Back, Xray Injured Elbow, Xray Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Loss of Tooth Fractured Radlus Ankle Sprain, Xray Sprained Ankle, xray	\$	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 30.00 6.00 148.00 148.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose Dislocated Finger Sprained Knee, Xray Injured Arm, Xray Bruised Leg Injured Back, Xray Injured Elbow, Xray Fractured Clavicle, hosp. Loss of Tooth Fractured Radlus Ankle Sprain, Xray Sprained Ankle, xray	\$	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 20.00 30.00 6.00 6.00 148.00
Ronald Guttenburg DE LAMERE Joe Blouen Joe Blouen Lyle Schotfeldt Roger Wahlander DEVILS LAKE Leonard Anderson Kent Bergstrom Neale Bergstrom LaVonne Beuchler David Ethen Eddie Fortin Patricia Haley Glen Lannoge Tom Moore Dick Niclai John Rushfeldt	Sprained Shoulder Sprained Back Sprained Ankle, Xray Fractured Nose	\$	3.00 6.00 15.00 30.00 16.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 30.00 6.00 148.00 148.00

	- <u> </u>		
DODGE			
	Concussion of Brain, hosp.		45.00
DONNYBROOK			
Christie Borke]	Fractured Finger Laceration of eyebrow		7.00
robert Detmort	Laceration of eyebrow		3.00
DOYON		\$	10.00
David Tronson	Injured Leg, xray		6.00
DRAKE			
Elton Fors	Broken Arm, hosp.		85.00
Mike Ziegler	Sprained Wrist, Xray Cracked Rib		$\frac{5.00}{2.00}$
-		_	
DRAYTON		\$	92.00
Kenneth AndersonF	ractured Nose		5.00
Kenneth Hazelton	njured Knee, Xray		5.00
Harold Kirkely	ractured Thumh		$\frac{3.00}{10.00}$
Doris Schumacher	Practured Nose njured Knee, Xray prained Ankle, Xray Practured Thumb Corn Ligament, xray		6.00
		\$	29.00
DUNSEITH		Ψ	. =0.00
EDGELEY	Tractured Tibia		3 0.00
Rex HirdF	ractured Clavicle		25,00
Ralph SmithI	ractured Claviclenjured Finger		5.00
	\$	\$	30.00
ELGIN		·	
Maynard KrauseII	njured Knee, Xray		6.00
Carlton Lavseu	njured Foot, Xray		6.00
Lilburn RedmanF	njured Knee, Xray njured Ankle, Xray njured Foot, Xray ractured Radius & Ulna, hosp, njured Knee		85.00
			6.00
ENDERLIN	en de la companya de	\$	108.00
	acerated Scalp		5.00
ESMOND			0.00
Jake KleinL	aceration		8.00
FAIRMONT	*		. 0.00
Richard Hardie	njured Jaw, Xray ractured Radius		5.00
Gerry MillerF	ractured Radius		20.00
FARGO		\$	25.00
Thomas AshlandH	ead Injury, Xray		5.00
Poneld Purgogg To			6.00
Thomas Cornforth	jured Knee, Xray		
Thomas CornforthCo	ujured Knee, Xray		25.00
Thomas Cornforth Co Helen Emerson Su Jimmy Grabe La	ujured Knee, Xray Ducussion, hosp. ture, Laceration aceration		5.00
	ead Injury, Xray jured Knee, Xray ncussion, hosp, ture, Laceration aceration ontusion of Knee, Xray		5.00 5.00 6.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00 6.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 35.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00 35.00 6.00
			5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 5.00 6.00 41.00
	jured Knee, Xray noncussion, hosp, ture, Laceration aceration ntusion of Knee, Xray roken Tooth actured Knee actured Tooth actured Finger ack Injury, Xray jured Hip, Xray actured Knee coulder Injury, Xray cactured Humerus actured Humerus actured Humerus actured Leg, Hosp, jury to Nose seth knocked out jured Knee		5.00 5.00 6.00 20.00 35.00 20.00 10.00 6.00 35.00 6.00 50.00

FARGO, AGGASSIZ	njured Thumb ractured Finger ractured Forarm prained Finger, Xray prained Neck, Xray accration njured Knee, Xray prained Shoulder, Xray njured Hand, xray		4.00
Tony Civilla	rectured Finger		10.00
Janet Cooke	ractured Forarm		30.00
Tudy Tockson S	prained Finger, Xray		6.00
Connie Martin	prained Neck, Xray		6.00
Douglas Puckering	aceration		5.00
Richard SnyderI	njured Knee, Xray		6.00
Bonnie WeeS	prained Shoulder, Xray		6.00
Paul WilliamsI	njured Hand, xray		6.00
TARGO HORACE MANN	ractured Ulna		30.00
			•
Managarat Punn	rectured Toe		10.00
Toron Edstrom	niured Leg		8.00
For Figher	ractured Arm		75.00
Roger Maris	njured Wrist, Xray		6.00
Harry Otway	ractured Finger		10.00
Robert RamstadI	aceration		14.00
Lee TarvestadI	ractured Toe njured Leg ractured Arm njured Wrist, Xray ractured Finger aceration aceration		8.00
		\$	614.00
FESSENDEN			
Kermit LarsonF	Fractured Thumb		7.00
Arlyn Rudel	Sprained Ankle, Xray		6.00
Larry VancuraI	Practured Thumb		7.09
	•	<u>-</u>	20.00
FINLEY		Ψ	
Claude Albrecht	Fractured Knee Joint		40.00
Erling Boe	Fractured Knee Joint Sprained Knee, xray		6.00
		\$	46.00
FORDVILLE			0.00
Gerald Dougherty	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
FORMAN Roger Mundahl	Fractured Tooth		10.00
FORT YATES, Standing Rock			
Stove Hoffman	Injury Kidney, Hosp		47.00
	injury industry, incorp.		
FULLERTON			E 00
Darwin Weis	Laceration		5.00
GACKLE			
Anthun Hohn	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
Arthur Henn	Spramed Ankie, and 11111111		
GARDENA			
Destan Bullinger	Dislocated Ankle		12.50
Dayton Builinger	Dislocated Ankle Laceration		8.00
Dwain Hemmig			
		\$	20.50
GARRISON			0.00
Vernon Allus	Injured Finger, Xray		6.00
Reuben Landsiedel	Laceration		$\frac{8.00}{10.00}$
Ernie Webster	LacerationFractu. Metacarpel		10.00
		\$	24.00
GILBY			
Arlene Kivamme	Sprained Ankle ,xray		6.00
GLADSTONE	•		
Carol Kono	Sprained Finger, xray		5.00
GLENBURN	The street Clarica		95 00
LeRoy Spokely	Fractured Clavicle		25.00

GLEN ULLIN	Injured Arm, Xray Fractured Clavicle Bruised Rib, Xray Sprained Ankle, Xray Injured Foot, xray		
Bernard Geck	Injured Arm, Xray		6.00
Bernard Geck	Fractured Clavicle		20.00
Nick Mochroeker	Chroined Ankle Yver		6.00 5.00
Donald Streitmatter	Injured Foot, xray		6.00
201014 5010111110101 111111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
GOODRICH		\$	43.00
Eugene Fandrich	_Broken Incisor		20.00
Eugene Wennenberg	Sprained Ankle, xray		5.00
CDATION		\$	25.00
GRAFTON	The street of Table 77		
Coro Purna	Fractured Leg, Hosp.		95.00
Carl Hendrickson	Fractured Arm		6.00 30.00
Don Kamrowski	Sprained Knee X-Ray		6.00
Loren Lee	Fractured Radius		30.00
Ronald Lunde	Fractured Clavicle		25.00
James Mattson	Injured Elbow, X-Ray		6.00
Charles Ordahl	Sprained Thumb and Fracture		10.00
Norman Peterson	_Sprained Finger, X-Ray		6.00
Norman Peterson	Dis. Clavicle and Sternum, Hosp.		35.00
James Sauer	_Sprained Wrist, xray		6.00
Arnold Thomatonach			9.50
Arnold Thorstenson	Fractured Leg, Hosp. Back Injury, X-Ray Fractured Arm Sprained Knee, X-Ray Fractured Radius Fractured Clavicle Injured Elbow, X-Ray Sprained Thumb and Fracture Sprained Finger, X-Ray Dis. Clavicle and Sternum, Hosp. Sprained Wrist, xray Fractured Finger Sprained Wrist, xray		6.00
GRAND FORKS, CENTRA	THE		270.50
OTIMID FORMS, CENTRAL	D 11. 15.		
Jack Bliven	Fractured Tooth		20.00
Lyle Bray	Fractured Libow		20.00
Morgin Dunces	Log Injury		15.00
Wayna Fongina	Broken Tooth		5.00 3.00
Bernard Gustafson	Fractured Collar Bone		25.00
James Hadlund	_Sprained Ankle		10.00
Frank Kohouteh	_Sprained Ankle, Xrav		6.00
Robert D. Larson	Injured Knee		16.00
Bailey McCracken	Sprained Wrist, Xray		6.00
Bailey McCracken	Injured Toe, Xray		6.00
James M. Nelson	Contusion of Chest, Xray		6.00
Charles Olson	Sprained Finger, Xray		5.00
James O Neice	Injured Wrist Vron		5.00
Don Schlaifer	Twisted Knee Xray		6.00 6.00
Gerald Smith	Fractured Tooth Fractured Elbow Dislocated Shoulder Leg Injury Broken Tooth Fractured Collar Bone Sprained Ankle Sprained Ankle, Xray Injured Knee Sprained Wrist, Xray Contusion of Chest, Xray Sprained Finger, Xray Laceration Injured Wrist, Xray Twisted Knee, Xray Laceration Laceration		2.00
GRAND FORKS; SOUTH JI	R. HIGH		
Ronald Brecker	Dislocated Shoulder		15.00
		\$	177.00
GRENORA	<u>-</u> . <u>-</u>		
Odean Bendixson	Fractured Nose, Xray		5.00
Lawrence Miller	Fractured Nose, Xray		11.00
John Swanson	Fractured Tooth		5.00
(YANGDIDEDI		\$	21.00
HAMPDEN	Time of the second of the seco		
Lyle Dahl	rractured Tooth		20.00
Ronald Martinson	Fractured Tooth		30.00 6.00
		<u>-</u>	56.00
HANKINSON	Thursday and Markly	φ	
Cyril Puetz	ractured Teeth		14.00
Ariene Reinke	Fractured Teeth Fractured Tooth Injured Chest Wall xray		9.00
Donaid warner	Injured Chest Wall xray		6.00
•		\$	29.00

HANNAFORD			
John Bruns Jr	Injured Knee xray		6.00
Alan Olson	Dislocated Finger xrav		6.00
Lyle Rich	Injured Knee, xray Dislocated Finger xray Injured Wrist		15.00
		\$	27.00
HARVEY		-	21.00
HARVEI	Sprained Foot xray		c 00
Mildred Deal	Erectured Metatorsel:		$\frac{6.00}{10.00}$
Torry Johnson	Sprained Ankle vrav		6.00
Fronk Kaller	Fractured Finger		6.00
Tomac Kallar	Concussion of Brain Hosp		23.50
James Keller	Elbow Injury xray		6.00
LeBoay Schmidt	Injured Knee, Hosp,		81.00
Kenneth Weidmeier	Laceration		2.00
Dick Welk	Sprained Finger, xray		6.00
•		\$	146.59
TY A (D/D/O.N.T		Φ.	140.55
HATTON	77 3 21 1 1		0= 1.1.
John Dean	Fractured Clavicle		25.00
John Dean	Prized Ctannum Trace		25.00 5.00
Howard Ness	Deflected Centum Ucen		30.00
Pohort Thompson	Fractured Radius		30.00
Robert Thompson	Bruised Sternum xray Deflected Septum, Hosp. Fractured Radius Fractured Radius		30.00 30.00
ttobolt Inompton			. 00.00
	the second secon		145.00
		\$	145.00
HAVANA			
Darwin Ekstrom	Contusion of Ankle		3 .00
HAZEN			
HAZEN	Constitution of the state of th		0.00
Eugene Huber	Sprained Wrist, Xray		6.00
Sigiried Reichenberg	Turned Ankle, xray		$\frac{6.00}{6.00}$
Vorneth Stelemiler	Sprained Too yray		6.00
Vonneth Stalzmiler	Injured Shoulder		3.00
Oscar Wegerle	Injured Knee, Hosp.		26.00
Obcar Wegerie	Sprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Turned Ankle, xray Sprained Toe, xray Injured Shoulder Injured Knee, Hosp.		
			FO. 00
TEDD ON		\$	53. 00
HEBRON			
Burton Butaen	Sprained Foot, xray		5.00
Ray Kock	Sprained Foot, xray		5.00
Ray Kock John Reinbold	Sprained Foot, xray Torn ligament, xray Sprained Wrist, xray		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$
Ray Kock John Reinbold John Reinbold	Sprained Foot, xray Torn ligament, xray Sprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray		5.00 5.00 5.00
Ray Kock John Reinbold John Reinbold Leo Reinbold	Sprained Foot, xray Torn ligament, xray Sprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Strained Thumb and Finger, xray		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$
Ray Kock John Reinbold John Reinbold Leo Reinbold	Sprained Foot, xray		5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
	Sprained Foot, xray	\$	5.00 5.00 5.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 45.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00
HETTINGER		\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00
HETTINGER	Sprained Foot, xray Torn ligament, xray Sprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Strained Thumb and Finger, xray Fractured Leg Bone Fractured Humerus Fractured Nose Bruised Arm, xray Fractured Forearm Bruised Hand, xray	\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00
HETTINGER			5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg Bone Fractured Humerus Fractured Nose Bruised Arm, xray Fractured Forearm Bruised Hand, xray	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00 5.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 5.00 5.00 196.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00 196.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 75.00 5.00 196.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00 75.00 196.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 50.00 15.00 6.00 75.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 45.00 45.00 6.00 75.00 75.00 10.00 6
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 45.00 45.00 6.00 75.00 75.00 10.00 6
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO	Fractured Leg Bone Fractured Humerus Fractured Nose Bruised Arm, xray Fractured Forearm Bruised Hand, xray	\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00 75.00 5.00 10.00 6.
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO Duane Anderson Duane Anderson James Anderson James Anderson James Anderson Oliver Melting, Jr. Robert Nelson Albert Opp Marlene Strom	Fractured Leg. Bone	_	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO Duane Anderson Duane Anderson James Anderson James Anderson Dallas Bjerke Raymond Johnson Oliver Melting, Jr. Robert Nelson Albert Opp Marlene Strom	Fractured Leg Bone Fractured Humerus Fractured Nose Bruised Arm, xray Fractured Forearm Bruised Hand, xray Fractured Finger Sprained Ankle, xray Injured Leg, xray Injured Leg, xray Laceration Injured Finger, xray Laceration Injured Finger, xray Laceration Sprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Fractured Fibula	\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00
HETTINGER James Arndorfer John Hershrud Donald Johnson Jay Knutson Jay Knutson Robert Lewis HILLSBORO Duane Anderson Duane Anderson James Anderson James Anderson Dallas Bjerke Raymond Johnson Oliver Melting, Jr. Robert Nelson Albert Opp Marlene Strom	Fractured Leg. Bone	\$	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 25.00 45.00 6.00 75.00 5.00 10.00 6.

HUNTER Wilma Folk	Fractured Ankle		24.0
JAMESTOWN HIGH SC	HOOT		27.
Eugene Allen	Sprained Ankle, xray Injured Eye Leg Injury Injured Shoulder, xray Lacerated Forhead Fractured Tibia, Hosp. Sprained Ankle Injured Hand, xray Laceration Spine Injury xray		6.
Lloyd Armstrong	Injured Eye		5.
Donald Blow	Leg Injury		11.
Jack Burke	Injured Shoulder, xray		6.
Leonard Cave	Lacerated Fornead		8. 6 0.
Cameron Clemens	Sprained Ankle		6.
Neil Cummings	Injured Hand, xray		6.
Adelna Dean	Laceration		3.
Jack Freitag	Spine Injury, xray Injured Side Muscle Injured Chest, xray		6.
Lioyd Gums	Injured Side Muscle		16.
James Harty	Laceration		6. 7.
Donald Kleven	Broken Arm		3 6.
Edward Liebe	Sprained Ankle, Hosp,		5.
Chas. Maxime	Pulled Tendon		10.
Calvin Meyer	Injured Hand, xray		6.
Alvin Polntings	Sprained Ankle, xray		6. 6.
Alvin Palntinga	Fractured Nose		15.
Leslie Tees	Colles Fracture		30.
Gary Wold	Injured Chest, xray Laceration Broken Arm Sprained Ankle, Hosp. Pulled Tendon Injured Hand, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Knee Injury, xray Fractured Nose Colles Fracture		6.
JAMESTOWN, JR. HIGH	A SCHOOL		
Jack Burke	Injured Leg, xray		6.
Donald Crouse	Fractured Teetn		30.
Marvin Fried	Head Injury		6. 13.
Robert Harvey	Laceration		8.
Robert Harvey	Fractured Finger		10.
Dave Lemke	Back Injury, xray		6.
Clayton Mayor	Sprained Ankle xray		6.
Clayton Mayer	Injured Leg. xray Injured Leg. xray Fractured Teeth Sprained Ankle, xray Head Injury Laceration Fractured Finger Back Injury, xray Sprained Ankle xray Fracture and Injured Epicondyle		13.
KENMARE		\$	358.
Dala Mahnka	Suture of Laceration		4.
Elva Neve	Leg Injury xray		6.
Harlan D. Nordloef	Fractured Clavicle		25.
Milo Norwich	Back Injury, Hosp.		45.
Duane A. Vadnais	Leg Injury, xray Fractured Clavicle Back Injury, Hosp. Sprained Wrist Xray		6.
ZII I DEED		\$	86.
Ceo Byder	Fractured Nose		1 =
	Fractured Nose		15.
KINDRED			
Everett Jonnson	Fractured Humerus		50.
Osborne i wedt	Injured Tibia, xray		6.
KRAMER		\$	56.
	Dislocated Wrist		15
KULM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		15.
Ployd Pinn	Prostuned Dimens		_
Wayne High	Sprained Thumb wrow		5.9
Curtis Mogck	Sprained Foot, xray		3.0 5.0
Kenneth Mogck	Fractured Finger Sprained Thumb, xray Sprained Foot, xray Dislocated Fibula		12.
		\$	25.
LAKOTA	Injuned Charles	•	
Tim Christenson	injured Shoulder		10.
Jim Christensen			6.0
Jim Christensen James Devine Colleen Fisk	Sprained Ankle, xray		6 (
Jim Christensen James Devine Colleen Fisk Don Naiswiki	Sprained Ankle, xray Contusion of Elbow, xray		6.6
Jim Christensen James Devine Colleen Fisk Don Naiswiki Roland Rue	Sprained Nose, xray Contusion of Elbow, xray Sprained Wrist, xray		6.0 6.0
Jim Christensen James Devine Colleen Fisk Don Naiswiki Roland Rue	Sprained Nose, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Contusion of Elbow, xray Sprained Wrist, xray	_	6. 6.

TANCEODD			
LANSFORD Floyd RichardsonIn Phillip ThompsonBı	jured Knee, xray		6.00
Phillip ThompsonBr	ruised leg		6.00
	•	\$	12.00
LARIMORE		φ	12.00
Eugene GargraveIn	jured Shoulder, xray nipped Teeth ractured Arm Bone prained Ankle, xray nipped Teeth ract. Fibula		6.00
Thomas GriffingCr	nipped Teeth		$\frac{4.00}{50.00}$
Donald HaugenSr	orained Ankle, xray		6.00
Gerald HaugenCh	nipped Teeth		$\frac{10.00}{8.00}$
I III Olinstau	ract. Fixata		
		\$	84.00
LAMOURE	venue a lala armore		6.00
Donald FisherIn Paul HampleLe Karl LacherIn	eg Injury, xray		6.00
Karl LacherIn	jured Elbow, xray		6.00
LeRoay SiedschlagIn	ijured Hand, xray		υ.O()
the second secon		\$	24.00
LEEDS			
Gordon AndersonSr Boyd JohnsonIn	orained Ankle, xray		6 00 5.00
Boyd Johnson	Jui Cd 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_	
		\$	11.00
LEONARD			6.00
Lloyd Alt	orained Ankle, xray		6.00
Lloyd AltSI Joan BratlandSI David JennyS	orained Ankle, xray		6.00
		-	10.00
LIDGERWOOD		\$	18.00
Jean BouchSr	prained Finger, xray		6.00
James BrekerIn	ijured Finger, xray		$^{6.00}_{1.25}$
Charles CareyFi	ractured Teeth		10.00
John GauklerIn	jured Hand, xray		6.00
John Gauklerin	njured Ankle, xray		$\frac{6.00}{20.00}$
Wilbert MoellerSr	orained Knee, xray		6.00
Jean Bouch Sty James Breker In Charles Carey In Charles Carey In Charles Carey Fr John Gaukler In John Gaukler In Tony Kubasta Fr Wilbert Moeller Sty Wilbert Moeller Sty Irvin Prochaska Sty	prained Knee, xray		6.00 6.00
11VIII F100llaskaS	pramed ridms, stay		
	6	\$	73.25
LIGNITE Bryan JohnsonFr	restund Finger		6.00
the state of the s	ractured ringer		0.00
Mary ScherrSr	orained Ankle, xrav		6.00
y was			
LISBON Vermon Beich Fi	ractured Rib		12.00
Ronald BixleyIn	jured Foot, xray		6.00
Dennis HegleIn	njured Pelvis, xray		$\frac{6.00}{36.00}$
Clinton KoppSt	ractured Rib jured Foot, xray jured Pelvis, xray jured Knee, Hosp., xray prained Ankle, xray ractured Clavicle prained Ankle, xray		6.00
Gerald KoppFi	ractured Clavicle		25.00
Jack MeadIn	jured Kidney		$\frac{6.00}{50.00}$
Donald MulvaneySI	prained Ankle, xray		6.00
Mike Thomasonin	ijured Nose		$\frac{15.00}{6.00}$
Clyde Stram			20.00
	jured Back		
Rydell WeaverIn	ujured Back ujured Ankle, xray prained Ankle, xray		$\frac{6.00}{6.00}$
Rydell WeaverIn Lorna WebsterS	ractured Clavicie prained Ankle, xray jured Kidney prained Ankle, xray jured Shoulder, xray jured Back jured Ankle, xray prained Ankle, xray		6.00
	ijured Back jured Ankle, xray prained Ankle, xray	<u>. </u>	6.00
Rydell WeaverIn Lorna WebsterSp LUVERNE Ruth WestDi		\$	6.00

MAKOTI			
Lloyd Trihub	Broken Tooth Dislocated Thumb		$\frac{2.00}{4.00}$
)		_	
MANDAN		\$	6.00
Delores Beekler	Fractured Finger Injured Arm Dislocated Nasal Bone Fractured Nose		10.00
Urban Berger	Injured Arm		10.00
Williard Davis	Dislocated Nasal Bone		15.00
Al Erith	Rruiged Toe vrov		15.00 6.00
Bob Fleck	Bruised Toe, xray		10.00
Waldo Goodman	_Injured Nose		3.00
Howard Hovestal	_Injured Shoulder		25.00
Leonard Marcovitz	Triured Chest yrox		20.00 6.00
Wesley Norton	Injured Hand		10.00
Art Olson	Fractured Fibula		40.00
Larry Sullivan	Fractured Thumb Injured Nose Injured Shoulder Fractured Ankle Injured Chest, xray Injured Hand Fractured Fibula Injured Elbow, xray		6.00
		\$	176.00
MARMARTH			
Renneth Keating	Dislocated Jaw, xray		6.00
Donaid Fengray	Fractured Foot		10.00
MARTIN		\$	16.00
Rurnel Dockter	Bruised Hin Hosp		26.00
Marvin Michelson	Bruised Hip, Hosp		6.00
		_	
IAX		\$	32. 00
George Kapusta	Fractured FingerFractured Finger		5.00
Mike Poleschook	Fractured Finger		10.00
		\$	15.00
IAXBASS		•	
	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
MAYVILLE	Testing of Trans.		= 00
Jerome Rakka	Sprained Ankle wrow		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$
Lyle Fregleberg	Fractured Teeth		30.00
Thomas Reynolds	Injured Knee, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Fractured Teeth Fractured Tibia, Hosp. Injured Elbow		140.00
Gordon Wenass	Injured Elbow		2.00
IcCLUSKY			182.00
Douglas Boling	Injured Shoulder, xrav		6.00
Douglas Boling	Fractured Clavicle		14.50
Robert Froehlich	Injured Knee, Hosp.		75.00
Robert Neff	Dislocated Radius & Illna Hosp		5.00 140.00
Mavis Reiser	Injured Shoulder, xray Fractured Clavicle Injured Knee, Hosp, Injured Arm, xray Dislocated Radius, & Ulna, Hosp. Fractured Clavicle		8.00
		_	248.50
ICHENRY Marlin Erickson	Laceration		5.00
TEDORA	nacci ation		5.00
Paul Rider	Laceration over eye		5.00
IERCER		٠	
	Twisted Knee, Hosp.		15.00
HCHIGAN Clifford Peterson	Sprained Knee yray		6.00
Clifford Peterson	Sprained Knee, xraySprained Knee, xraySprained Knee, xray		6.00
Henry Studley	Sprained Knee, xray		6.00
		\$	18.00
		*	20.00

HILNOR	A Tables I -		6.00
Donald Ellefson	ractured Fibula		40.00
Olai Roones	niured Leg yray		5.00
Gerald Schonhoff	ractured Fibula ractured Fibula njured Leg, xray orn Ligament		12.00
Gerard Scholling			
		\$	62.00
IINNEWAUKAN			5.00
Marjorie Griffin	njured Arm ractured Ribs		15.00
Wesley Paimer	ractured tribs		10.00
·		\$	20.00
IINOT, JR. & SR. HIGH			
7	njured Elbow, xray		6.00
Geo. BrekkeB	ractured Flow, May ractured Forearm ractured Shoulder Yray		6.00
Geo. BrekkeE	roken Hand		10.00
Lyle Buckwitz	ractured Forearm		$\frac{30.00}{25.00}$
Jack DaveauF	ractured Jaw		$\frac{25.00}{6.00}$
Geo. Dow	njured Shoulder, xray Vrenched Shoulder, xray uture of Laceration ulled Muscle, xray prained Foot, xray ruised Heel, xray concussion, Hosp. 'ractured Forearm njured Shoulder 'ractured Foot Bone		6.00
Beverly Fennell	vrenched Shoulder, xray		5.00
Hugh FlatnessS	uture of Laceration		6.00
David Frank	ulled Muscle, Xray		6.00
Richard Kettel	prained Foot, xray		6.00
James Kimble	ruised Heel, xray		31.00
Ted Luebke	concussion, Hosp		3.00
Larry Nagotoma	oot Injury		30.00
Donald Scherer	ractured Forearm		15.00
Floyd Stevick	njured Shoulder		10.00
Roy Twidt	Practured Foot Bone Dislocated Finger Joint, xray Sprained Finger, xray		5.00
Constance Westphal	Dislocated Finger Joint, Xray		2.00
virginia wood	sprained Finger, xray		2.00
		\$	208.00
AINOT, COLLEGE			30.00
James Allen	-ractured Wrist -		10.00
Teddy Gates	ractured Metatarsal		5.00
Gene Groninger	sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
James Hendersnot	injured Knee, Kray		5.00
Janice Larson	eg Sprain		21.00
Mahlon Poterson	ractured Wrist ractured Metatarsal sprained Ankle, xray njured Knee, xray eg Sprain erebral Concussion, Hosp. Nose Injury, xray		6.00
Manien Leterson	tobo mgary, may because	_	
		\$	93.00
MINTO	Y 13 TZ		6.00
Ernest Misialek	sprained Knee, xray		10.00
Joseph Sass	gractured Tooth		3.00
Ernest Schaniles	gractured Ribs		18.50
Clair Sobolik	Sprained Knee, xray Fractured Tooth Fractured Ribs Fractured Scapula		10.00
		\$	37.50
10HALL			05.00
Gary Gilseth	Eye Injury Dislocated Elbow		35.00
Jerry Nordmark	Dislocated Elbow		16.00
		\$	51.00
MOTT	The stored Theirs		20.00
Pat Miller	Fractured IncisorFractured Clavicle		18.00
Don Schorsch	Fractured Clavicie	- \$	38.00
NAPOLEON		Ψ	30.00
NAI OLLEON	Enneined Finger Knuckle		3.00
Joseph Sperle	Sprained Finger Knuckle Contusion of Shoulder, xray		3.00
Cosopii Sporie 111111111111111111111111111111111111		\$	6.00
NEW ENGLAND			
Duane Barry	Fractured Finger		3.00
Geo Bender	Laceration		5.00
LaRoy Paulson	Fractured Rib		7.50
Phil Rundle	Fractured Rib Injured Thigh Bone, xray		5.00
	<u> </u>		00.50
		\$	20.50

NEW LEIPSIG Marvin Bader	Injury to Chest, xray		6.00
James Kleinjan	Injury to Chest, xray Dislocated Elbow		3.00
NEW ROCKFORD		\$	9.00
Donald Affolds	Injured Dib renes		0.00
Leo Beauclair	Fractured Metacarnal Rona		$\frac{6.00}{10.00}$
Richard Hediun	Injured Finger, xrav		6.00
Lyle Oien	Sprained Forearm, xray		6.00
Doyle Whitasel	Injured Rib, xray Fractured Metacarpel Bone Injured Finger, xray Sprained Forearm, xray Contusion of Arm, xray		6.00
NEW SALEM		\$	34.00
Kenneth Becker	Injured Leg, xray		6.00
NOONAN			
	Fractured Bone in Leg		40.00
NORTHWOOD	Lagoration		8.00
Gordon Hegre	Sprained Wrist yray		6.00
Willard Pederson	LacerationSprained Wrist, xray Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
OAT CRAYE TARGO		\$	20.00
OAK GROVE, FARGO	Contusion of Elbow wre-		6.00
Verne Peterson	Contusion of Elbow, xray		15.00
Robert Ringdahl	Laceration		5.00
Donald Smestad	Fractured Ankle		15.00
Donald Smestad	Fractured Finger		10.00
Arthur Torgerson	Laceration Fractured Ankle Fractured Finger Concussion Fract. Bone in Hand		$\frac{20.00}{10.00}$
OMEMEE Gordon Hahn	Fractured Nose	\$	82.00 15.00
PAGE			
Jack Bolyard	Broken Incisor		20.00
Jerome Jahnk	Broken Incisor		21.00
Robert Morgan	Injured Ankle, xray		6.00
PARK RIVER, WALSH C	O ACR	\$	47.00
Erlene Biliske	Sprained Finger xrav		6.00
Earl Erickson	Laceration		8.00
Erwin Goschke	Sprained Finger, xray Laceration Sprained Knee, xray Injured Knee		6.00
Donald Knutson	Injured Knee		4.00
Ronald Thordarson	Knee Sprain Yray		$\frac{16.00}{6.00}$
Glenn Woolridge	Dislocated Elbow Knee Sprain, xray Colles Fracture		20.00
DYNYTYN		\$	66.00
PEKIN Willard Olson	Fractured Clavicle		25.00
PEMBINA			
Maurice Ardies	Fractured Ribs		15.00
Duane Fixel	Injured Hand, xray		4.00
Lawrence Shaw	Fractured Radius		$\frac{6.00}{20.00}$
Alan Wilwand	Injured Hand, xray Injured Ankle, xray Fractured Radius ''ractured Tooth		10.00
PETERSBURG		\$	55.00
	Strained Foot xray		6.00
Clifford Peterson	Strained Foot, xray Sprained Knee, xray Injured Leg, xray		6.00
Thomas Reiten	Injured Leg, xray		6.00
		\$	18.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ψ	10.0

Duane Stompro	PORTAL Training Training Training	5.00
Bobby Bergene	_	3. 00
REEDER Robert Bartz	Bobby Bergene Fractured Clavicle Bobby Bergene Fractured Collar Bone Bobby Bergene Injured Nose, xray Jerome Braaten Mouth Injury Evon Haugen Sprained Ankle, xray Evon Haugen Injured Elbow, xray Arlan Holkosvig Fractured Clavicle	5.00 35.00
Dale Bradduck	REEDER	•
RHAME		7.50 10.00 5.00 5.00 14.75 3.00 4.00 5.00
Lewis Getz		\$ 54.25
RICHARDTON, ASSUMPTION ABBEY Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth 29.00	RHAME Lewis Getz Fractured Thumb Beverly Idler Injured Eye Donald Ludlum Eye Injury, Hosp. Grace Putney Splinter in Leg Marion Silbernagle Injured Elbow, xray	10.00 10.00 165.00 2.00 4.00
Gordon Barnard		\$ 101.00
## ROGERS Edith Sorenson		\$ 191.00
## ROGERS Edith Sorenson	RICHARDTON, ASSUMPTION ABBEY	,
### Edith Sorenson	RICHARDTON, ASSUMPTION ABBEY Gordon BarnardInjured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth	,
ROLETTE	Gordon BarnardInjured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence HaynesFractured Feeth	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00
Tack Fox	Gordon BarnardInjured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Feeth	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 72.00
ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. 26.00 Raymond Halone Fractured Nasal Bone 25.00 RUGBY \$ 51.00 Wayne Busch Fractured Teeth 30.00 Richard Fleck Fractured Finger 10.00 Richard Fleck Laceration 5.00 Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. 40.00 Dale Harris Frac. Epiphysis, Tibia & Fibula, Hosp. Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius 29.00 RYDER Jack Geving Contusion of Nose, xray 6.00 SACRED HEART, FARGO Injured Arm, xray 6.00 Richard Fleck Laceration 8.00 Pick Flenchbord Laceration 8.00	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 72.00
Ronald Carlson	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00
RUGBY S 51.00	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00
RUGBY	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00
Wayne Busch Fractured Teeth 30.00 Richard Fleck Fractured Finger 10.00 Richard Fleck Laceration 5.00 Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. 40.00 Dale Harris Frac Epiphysis, Tibia & Fibula, 108.00 Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius 29.00 RYDER Jack Geving Contusion of Nose, xray 6.00 SACRED HEART, FARGO Roger Anderson Injured Arm, xray 6.00 Diet Blanchbard Laceration 8.00	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00
### \$ 222.00 RYDER	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00
### \$ 222.00 RYDER	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
### \$ 222.00 RYDER	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
### \$ 222.00 RYDER	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
### \$ 222.00 RYDER	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
RYDER Jack GevingContusion of Nose, xray6.00 SACRED HEART, FARGO Roger AndersonInjured Arm, xray6.00 Diet Blonehord8.00	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
Jack GevingContusion of Nose, xray 6.00 SACRED HEART, FARGO Roger AndersonInjured Arm, xray 6.00 Diet Blenchbord Laceration 8.00	Gordon Barnard	29.00 5.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00
SACRED HEART, FARGO Roger Anderson	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. Raymond Halone Fractured Nasal Bone RUGBY Wayne Busch Fractured Finger Richard Fleck Laceration Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. Dale Harris Fractured Radius Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius	\$ 72.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 29.00
Roger AndersonInjured Arm, xray 6.00	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. Raymond Halone Fractured Nasal Bone RUGBY Wayne Busch Fractured Teeth Richard Fleck Fractured Finger Richard Fleck Laceration Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. Dale Harris Frac Epiphysis, Tibia & F Hosp. Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius	\$ 72.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 222.00
Dick Blanchhard	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. Raymond Halone Fractured Nasai Bone RUGBY Wayne Busch Fractured Finger Richard Fleck Laceration Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. Dale Harris Frac Epiphysis, Tibia & FHosp. Phyllis Wentz Contusion of Nose, xray RYDER Jack Geving Contusion of Nose, xray	\$ 72.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 222.00
Michael Conmy13.00	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. Raymond Halone Fractured Nasal Bone RUGBY Wayne Busch Fractured Teeth Richard Fleck Fractured Finger Richard Fleck Laceration Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. Dale Harris Frac Epiphysis, Tibia & FHOSP. Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius RYDER Jack Geving Contusion of Nose, xray SACRED HEART, FARGO	\$ 72.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 72.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 26.00 \$ 25.00 \$ 51.00 \$ 30.00 \$ 6.00
	Gordon Barnard Injured Teeth Ervin Braun Knee Injury, xray Arnold Brilz Leg Injury Clarence Haynes Fractured Teeth ROGERS Edith Sorenson Sprained Wrist, xray ROLETTE Jack Fox Fractured Toe ROLLA Ronald Carlson Injured Arm Hosp. Raymond Halone Fractured Nasal Bone RUGBY Wayne Busch Fractured Teeth Richard Fleck Fractured Finger Richard Fleck Laceration Paul Grier Fractured Arm, Hosp. Dale Harris Frac Epiphysis, Tibia & FHOSP. Phyllis Wentz Fractured Radius RYDER Jack Geving Contusion of Nose, xray SACRED HEART, FARGO Roger Anderson Injured Arm, xray Laceration Laceration Laceration Rught Grier Fractured Radius	29.00 5.00 8.00 8.00 30.00 \$ 72.00 5.00 10.00 26.00 25.00 \$ 51.00 30.60 10.00 5.00 40.00 7bula, 108.00 29.00 6.00 8.00

Laceration		8.00
Injured Knee, xray		6.00
Injured Knee yray		6.00
Injured Rack xray		6.00 6.00
Contusion of Head, xray		6.00
Injured Knee, xray		6.00
Endow injury, xray Injured Knee, xray		6.00 6.00
	\$	89.00
Fractured Humerus, hosp.		50.00
Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
Injured Shoulder		7.00
Injured Shoulder		10.00
	\$	17.00
Laceration		5.00
		0.00
Sprained Foot, xray		6.00
Contusion of Chest wrow		6.00
Sprained Ankle. xray		6.00
Contusion of Chest, xray		6.00
$(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \in \mathcal{X}_{n-1}(X_n) \times \mathcal{X}_{n-1}(X_n)$	\$	18.00
Fractured Thumb		10.00
Injured Humerus, xrav		10.00 6.00
Eye Injury, hosp.		205.00
	\$	221.00
Consider a di Table		
Sprained Knee, xray		6.00 6.00
	S	12.00
Canainad Wass	*	
Dislo Ankle Torn Ligaments		$\frac{4.50}{18.50}$
Broken Nose		4.00
	\$	27.00
Carolined Vines where		6 00
Sprained Knee, xray		$\substack{6.00\\40.00}$
	\$	46.00
Fractured Humerus, hosp,		65.00
		00.00
Injured Thigh		5.00
Eractured Too		20.00
Fractured Talus		$\frac{10.00}{20.00}$
Fractured Ankle		20.00
Injured Wrist		$20.00 \\ 25.00$
Sprained Thumb vrov		
Sprained Elbow, xray		5.00 6.00
	Fractured Humerus, hosp	Sprained Ankle, xray Injured Shoulder Injured Shoulder Laceration Sprained Foot, xray Contusion of Chest, xray Sprained Ankle, xray Contusion of Chest, xray Fractured Thumb Injured Humerus, xray Eye Injury, hosp. Sprained Elbow, xray Sprained Knee, xray Sprained Knee Dislo, Ankle, Torn Ligaments Broken Nose \$ Fractured Humerus, hosp. Injured Thigh Sprained Knee, xray Fractured Toe Fractured Talus Fractured Talus Fractured Thumb Injured Wrist Injured Wrist Fractured Thumb, xray Sprained Thumb, xray

St. Francis Academy—(Co	ntinued)		
Barbara Phdhola John Scheler	Fractured Bone Sprained Wrist, xray		10.00 6.00
		\$	157.00
T. JAMES ACADEMY			= 00
Jerry Ballantine	Injured Wrist, xray		5.00
Jerry Metzger	Fractured Clavicle		25.00
Fred Peterson	Fractured Wrist		$\frac{30.00}{25.00}$
	Fractured Clavicie		
ST. JOHN'S (JAMESTOW	N)	\$.	85.00
Larry Burke	Sprained Wrist, xray		6.00
Richard Belgarde Geo. Lavey	Sprained Wrist, xray Strained Ligaments, xray Fractured Clavicle, Hosp		6.00 65.00
		\$	77.00
ST. LEO'S (MINOT)	Fractured Finger		10.00
ST. MARY'S (BISMARCK			
T 17 00 1 1 1 1	Emasterned Floor Pone		10.00
Charles Enders	Injured Ankle Fractured Ankle Fractured Ribs Sprain & Contusion of giners Broken Teeth Combast Contusion Hosp		16.00 20.00
Ralph Hassa	Fractured Ankle		15.0
Lyle Legenielder	Sprain & Contusion of giners		8.0
Robert Sharp	Broken Teeth		30.0
			111.0
Larry J. Vitter	Fractured Nose Loss of Teeth		15.00
Donald Wilhelm	Loss of Teeth		30.00
TO DESCRIPTION (DESCRIPTION TO	A #7#A)	\$	255.00
ST. MARY'S (DEVILS LA	Back Sprain, xray		6.0
Duana Langa	Injured Elbow xrav		6.00
Jake Pfleiger	Injured Elbow, xray Sprained Elbow, xray		6.0
•		\$	18.0
ST, THOMAS			15.0
Jack Little	Fractured Nasal Bone		15.0
SUTTON			
Kent Anderson	Elbow Injury, xray		6.0
Bernard Billing	Elbow Injury, xray Bruised Elbow Fractured Rib		4.0 3.0
Rodney Cooper	Fractured Rib		u .0
		\$	13.0
SYKESTON Remard Cashefor	Fractured Knee, hosp		60.0
Bernaru Gasnotei	ractured inice, nosp		
TIOGA			
L. Briver	Sprained Back Bone, xray Sprained Wrist, xray Bruised Knee, xray Injured Knee Contrasion of Hip, xray		6.0
Maynard Davidson	Sprained_Wrist, xray		6.0
Duane Huseth	Bruised Knee, xray		$\frac{6.0}{20.0}$
Duane Lalim	Contusion of Hip, xray		6.0
	Xray, thumb		6.0
	a de j	 \$	50.0
TOWER CITY		φ	90.0
John Buck	Fractured Collar Bone Chipped Fibula Bone Xray		8.0
John Buck	Chipped Fibula Bone		8.5
Fred Paeper	Xray		. 6.0
		\$	22.50

TOWNER			
Daniel Bosch	Fractured Thumb		10.00
Clifford Johnson	Sprained Arm, xray		6.00
Irvin Meyers	Dislocated Finger Joint, xray		6.00
Renneth Schiele	Prolon Tooth		$\frac{12.00}{4.00}$
Russell Stehleton	Dislocated Finger Joint year		6.00
Richard Thomas	Fractured Thumb Sprained Arm, xray Dislocated Finger Joint, xray Concussion of Brain Broken Tooth Dislocated Finger Joint, xray Dislocated Finger Joint, xray		6.00
		8	50.00
UNDERWOOD		φ	,
Layton Freborg	Proken Tooth		$\frac{10.00}{3.00}$
Clarence Simonsen	Fractured Finger		10.00
Robert Stillings	Fractured Toe Broken Tooth Fractured Finger Tooth Injury		3.50
		\$	26.50
VALLEY CITY	T		10.50
Richard Anderson	Fractured Arm		46.50
Emil Hage	Frac Tibia & Fibula Hosp		5.00 155.00
Robert King	Abrasion of Arm		15.00
Vivian Larson	Sprained Ankle, xrav		2.00
Robin Maier	Injured Buttock		5.00
Fred Pasper	Bruised Hip, xray		6.00
Wm. Stutsman	Injured Leg, xray		6.00
Ronald Wallin	Injured Eye		15.00
Ronald Wallin	Fractured Arm Fractured Toe Frac. Tibia &Fibula, Hosp. Abrasion of Arm Sprained Ankle, xray Injured Buttock Bruised Hip, xray Injured Leg, xray Injured Eye Injured Ankle, xray		6.00
VELVA		\$	261.50
James Morely	Injured Elbow xrav		6.00
Arle Pretzer	Injured Tongue, xrav		6.00
Charles Robon	Injured Elbow, xray Injured Tongue, xray Fractured Ribs		15.00
		\$	27.00
WAMPETON	~		0.00
Gregg Bale	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
Dennis Boumont	Fractured Radius		20.00
Douglas Flaa	Sprained Ankle, xray Fractured Radius Injured Knee, xray Laceration		6.00 5.00
Mor Jones	Laceration		25.00
Waraniaa Wraggin	Erectured Clavicie		20.00
Puggall Clattan	Dislocated Too yray		6.00
Gordon Theil	Fractured Clavicle Fractured Fibula Dislocated Toe, xray Shoulder Injury, xray		6.00
		- \$	94.00
WALCOTT		Ψ,	V =
Carmen Christianson	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
WALHALLA			
Ralph Fredrickson	Injured Foot, xray Sprained Ankle, xray		5.00
Louis Van Slyck	Sprained Ankle, xray		6.00
WASHBURN		\$	11.00
	Diglocated Elbow		16.00
Clinton Hill	Dislocated Elbow Fractured Fibula		8.00
		\$	24.00
WATFORD CITY	Character of Transaction		0.00
Leroy Bergerson	Contusion of Jaw hope vrey		$\frac{6.00}{5.00}$
Harvey Hoover	Injured Tooth		6.00
Sherwin Sax	Injured Finger		10.00
Kenneth Vick	Sprained Knee, xray Contusion of Jaw bone, xray Injured Tooth Injured Finger Injured Hand, xray		5.00
		<u>-</u>	32.00
		*	22.00

WEST FARGO Roger Flick _____Laceration and Infection _____ Keith Lein _____Flactured Ulna _ 10.00 Myron Perkins _____Fractured Thumb _____ Curtis Quenette _____Lacerations _____ Gregory Sprecker _____Fractured Nose _____ Bruce Thue _____Fractured Nasal Bone _____ 75.00 WHEELOCK 6.00 Wayne Sawyer _____Sprained Leg, xray _____ WILLISTON Robert Aal _____Dislocation of Elbow _____ Robert Ellis _____Concussion _____ Don Stockman _____Contusion of Chest _____ 34.00 WILLOW CITY Burton Daly _____Injured Knee, xray _____ James Parkinson _____Sprained Back, xray _____ 12.00 WILTON Daniel Baranick _____Fractured Femur & Tibia, Hosp. 155.00 Marvin Bloom _____Contusion of Chest, xray _____ Bill Leben _____Cerebral Concussion ____ 15.50 \$ 176.50 WISHEK Arden Doering ______ Dislocated Ankle ______ Ervin Ley _____ Fractured _ibia ______ Arnold Mueller _____ Injured Toe, xray _____ 40.00 Jerry Rueb ______ ractured Leg _____ 78.00 WOODWORTH 6.00 Gerald Larson _____Injured Vertebrae, xray _____ ZAP Donald Bauer _____Fractured Jaw & Incisor ____ Donald Bauer _____Fractured Tooth ____ 10.00 Lloyd Bauer Injured Ankle Dalbert Burkehart Sprained Ankle, xray Garland Burkhardt ______Fractured Fibula _____ Harlan Giese _____Fractured Thumb _____ 10.00 \$ 106.00 Lee Lacher _____Sprained Foot, xray _____ 6.00

A PLAN FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF INTERSCHOOL EVENTS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH IN NORTH DAKOTA

1948-1949

I-ADMINISTRATION

A. Events—Events shall be held in music and speech on an interschool basis and will be under the general management of the Board of Control of the High School League.

B. Board of Control—The Board of Control of the High School League shall be the final authority in administering this plan. It shall arrange for annual divisional and state contests, supervise finances, provide such funds as it may seem necessary to administer the plan and perform such other duties as are hereinafter mentioned.

C. Official Representative—At all meetings where a vote is required, the administrative head of the school shall represent the school unless he designated another member of the staff to represent him.

II-COMPETITION - Festivals in Music

A. For the purpose of division into classes, the enrollment in grades nine to twelve inclusive shall be considered. Schools that are members of the East-West Conference shall be classified as class A. Schools enrolling 75 or more pupils be designated class B, and those enrolling 75 or more pupils shall be designated Class B and those enrolling less than 75 shall be designated class C. A class C school may compete in class B.

B. Events which shall be included in the contests shall be the following:

Class A—To be determined by the members of the East-West Conference.

Class B and Class C-in the same group.

Girls' Solo-High Voice

Girls' Solo-Low Voice

Boys' Solo-High voice

Boys' Solo-Low voice

Boys' Quartet

Girls' Trio

Mixed Quartet

Piccolo Solo

Flute Solo

Oboe Solo

Bassoon Solo

E-Flat Clarinet Solo

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

B-Flat Clarinet Solo

Alto Clarinet Solo

Baritone Saxophone Solo

Bass Saxophone Solo

French Horn Solo

Mellophone Solo

Cornet Solo

Baritone Horn Solo

Trombone Solo

Tuba Solo

Marimba Solo

Snare Drum Solo

Baton Twirling

Violin Solo

Viola Solo

Cello Solo

String Bass Solo

String Ensemble (3-8 instruments)

Woodwind Ensemble (3-8 instruments)

Brass Ensemble (3-8 instruments)

E-Flat Saxophone Solo

B-Flat Saxophone Solo

Music and Speech Contests:

Class B and Class C separately-

Girls' Chorus

Boys' Chorus

Mixed Chorus

Band

Orchestra

- C. It is recommended that all selections performed be chosen from the appropriate cumulative or selective lists to be found in the School Music Competition Festivals Manual. Current copies of the Manual may be secured from the League Secretary at Belfield, N. Dak. All events advancing to finals must use the same number as used in the district event.
- D. Bands shall use one warm-up march and one selected number. The total time to be used by each band shall not exceed 20 minutes, which includes set-up time.
- E. Choruses shall not use more than ten minutes each and shall be limited to two selections.
- F. The playing or singing time for a soloist or ensemble shall not exceed six minutes including tuning and is limited to one selection.
- G. Elementary pupils may participate in contests as soloists or members of a group.

- H. Each school may enter only one entry in each event.
- I. All selections must be memorized in instrumental solo events and all vocal events.
 - J. Ratings shall be given as follows:

Highly Superior or I

Superior or II

Excellent or III

Good or IV

Fair or V

Inferior or VI

No plus and minus ratings shall be used. The same rating may be given to any number of contestants. Only those receiving the highest rating in an event may enter final contests. To enter such contests a rating of excellent or better must be received.

- K. All entry blanks will be furnished the individual school by the secretary of the league. The forms of the blanks, scoring sheets, and such other forms as are required for the conduct of the contests shall be determined by the Board of Control.
- L. In all events, a copy of the selection rendered must be provided the judges.
 - M. It is not required that all solos be accompanied.
 - N. Size of groups:

		Band	Orchestra	Mix. Chor.	Boys' Chor.	Girls' Chor.
Class	Α	80 max.	80 max.	40 -80	20-50	20-50
Class	В	60 max.	60 max.	18-60	12-36	12-36
Class	C	48 max.	48 max.	15-4 8	10-24	10-24

O. Entry fees shall be charged on the following basis:

	Band	Orches.	Chorus	Ensemble	Solo
Class A	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$ 1.00	5 0c
Class B	8.00	8.00	8,00	1.00	50c
Class C	6.00	6.00	6.00	1.00	50c

CLASS A

- A. Schools shall be divided into an East Division and a West Division as in the East-West conference.
- B. Sometime during the month of September, representatives of the schools in each division shall meet separately to determine the type of divisional events to be held during the following spring, site of event, date, manager, etc. This meeting shall be arranged for by the Board of Control through its secretary. One member of the Board shall be designated by it to take charge of the meeting. An advisory committee of three members shall be set up for each division to administer the plan under the supervision of the Board of Control.

- C. The manager of the events shall select judges with the advice of the divisional manager.
- D. Participants shall not repeat selections used in either of the two preceeding years if they won the highest ratings with them.
- E. Entries and fees shall be sent to the secretary of the Board of Control and he shall forward the proper share to the managers of the divisional events.
- F. Divisions may choose to follow the festival plan. In the event the festival plan is selected, the plans for the festival shall be made at the September meeting of the representatives of schools comprising the divisions.

CLASSES B AND C

- A. There shall be a district committee of three for each district of the state. For the first time the members of this committee shall be chosen by the Board of Control. One shall serve for one year, one for two years and one for three years. Vacancies shall be filled by elections conducted at an annual fall meeting of the representatives of these schools of the districts. The district committee shall appoint a manager for each contest of festival and delegate to him all necessary power to conduct such events. The results of such elections shall be reported to the secretary of the Board of Control. Each district shall determine whether the festival or the contest plan shall be used.
- B. Each district shall assume the responsibility of financing its activities. Admissions may be charged at all events. It is suggested that the admissions shall not exceed 50c per person per event or \$1.00 for a season ticket. It is suggested that pass tickets be provided all participants, directors, etc.

One half the entry fees and all the receipts from admissions remain under the control of the district committees and are to be used for the payment of expenses of district events. Balances remaining are to be disposed of in such manner as directed by the district committee. Such funds may be used for developing future events, for sending contestants to the state events, for distribution among participating schools, or for any other purpose deemed proper by the district committee.

C. The following are suggested as expenses which may be deducted from district receipts:

Judges—Maximum of \$25.00 per day and six cents per mile and travel expenses.

Advertising-\$10.00 maximum.

Tickets-\$10.00 maximum.

Rental-None.

Mailing, mimeographing, telephone — actual cost.

Piano tuning-\$4.00 maximum.

- D. The local manager shall select the judges, but he shall secure the advice of the district committee.
- E. Winners of the highest rating shall not repeat selections used by him in either of the two previous years.
- F. The district events shall be held by April 23. The final events shall be held at Grand Forks and Bismarck on May 13.
- G. Entries and fees to the district events shall be sent to the secretary of the High School League at least two weeks before the district contest.
- H. Entries for the final contests at Grand Forks and Bismarck shall be sent to the manager of those events by May 1. No additional entry fees shall be required for participation in the final events.
- I. The State shall be divided into eight district centers as follows:

District 1	District 2	District 3
Cass	Grand Forks	Barnes
Traill	Nelson	Stutsman
Steele	Walsh	Ransom
Sargent	Pembina	LaMoure
Richland	Cavalier	Griggs
		Dickey
District 4	District 5	District 6
Towner	Logan	Ward
Rolette	McIntosh	McHenry
Pierce	Emmons	Bottineau
Benson	Burleigh	Renville
Ramsey	McLean	Burke
Eddy	Kidder	Sheridan
Foster	Oliver	District 7
Wells	Morton	
	Sioux	
Golden Valley		District 8
Billings		Divide
Dunn		Mountrail
Stark		Williams
${f Mercer}$		McKenzie
Slope		
Bowman		
Hettinger		
\mathbf{Adams}	7	
Grant		

J. Districts 1-2-3-4 shall constitute the Eastern Division and the state final contest will be held in Grand Forks in 1949.

District 5-6-7-8 shall constitute the Western Division and the state final contest will be held at Bismarck in 1949.

While it is expected that schools will compete in the group or groups assigned, it will be permissible for border line schools to transfer from one group to another where it can be shown that another site is more convenient for the competing school.

K. Any school may transfer from one district to another by appeal to the Board of Control.

L. If the schools participating in the festival plan to decide, they may send individuals or small groups or large groups to the final state contests on the recommendation of the critic judge, provided that the selection is found in the national list, requirements as to entry are met, and such participation is recommended by the critic judge.

M. An advisory state committee of three members shall be established for class B and C schools whose duty it shall be to name sites for state and divisional contests, select managers, determine expense allowances and to perform such other duties as are essential to the conduct of the state and divisional contests. For 1949, due to the need of quick action of the Board of Control has set up the sites of Grand Forks and Bismarck for the state contests with John Howard and A. C. VanWyk as managers.

N. Lists giving the approved musical selections will be distributed from the office of the secretary of the Board of Control.

Note: Arrangements have been made with the National Music Educators Conference to supply the following material:

A. Selective Music Lists for Band, Orchestra, Chorus, Instrumental Ensembles for 1946-47 may be obtained for 50c per copy. This will be used until the new list is published.

B. Selective lists of instrumental and vocal solos may be obtained for 50c per copy.

C. A new complete list of ensemble music—available at \$1.00 per copy.

All the above are available at the League Secretary's office for the prices named.

SPEECH

A. Speech events to be included in this plan are debate, one act play, oration, humorous reading, serious reading, extempore speech.

B. Schools shall be divided into classes A and combined B and C groups in speech. No seperate contest for debate will be held for Class B and C schools. They may however, compete by entering contests sponsored by class A schools. Class B and C speech contests shall omit debate this year.

C. The debate event for schools located in the western part of the state will be held at Mandan on March 25 with Superintendent

- W. L. Neff as manager. Class A, B, or C schools located in the western half of the state may enter this event and such entries should be made by March 11 to the secretary of the High School League.
- D. Entries must be made and fees paid to the secretary of the High School League two-weeks prior to the district events. District events must be held by April 23, and may be held separate from or in connection with music events (except for debate).
- E. The final events for the state shall be held at Grand Forks and Bismarck on May 13 in connection with the music events. Entries to the final events must be made to the managers of the divisional events by May 1,
 - F. No fees shall be paid for entry in the state contests.

DEBATE

- A. The question for debate each year will be the question chosen by the appropriate committee of the National University Extension Association.
- B. Competing schools shall be represented by two teams, one affirmative and one negative, each consisting of two speakers. No speaker shall be permitted to speak on both sides of the question in any given contest. A school shall be required to use the same four debators in all rounds of a given contest.
- C. Constructive speeches shall be limited to ten minutes and rebuttal speeches to five minutes. Each speaker shall give one constructive and one rebuttal speech. Time cards shall be used to inform the speakers of the amount of time remaining.
- D. A debator may receive no help from anyone during the time he is speaking. New arguments may not be introduced in rebuttal speeches. Schools are asked not to scout unpublished personal letters, data resulting from the receipt of such letters shall not be admissable as evidence in arguments presented by any team.
- E. In any debate contest having only two, three, or four schools entered, the debate contests shall continue until all affirmative teams have debated against all opposing negative teams and vice versa. In any debate contest having five or more teams, all schools shall debate both sides of the question three times.

Drawing for these debates shall be made by lot under the supervision of the managers immediately prior to the first debate, in the presence of representatives of the schools represented. Drawings shall be made as follows: The representative of each school will draw a number from a series containing as many numbers as there are schools debating. The affirmative and negative teams of each school are to be guided by the number drawn in debating the

N	D.	HIGH	SCHOOL	LEAGUE

following schedule for the first three rounds of the tournament. (The schedule below is based on six schools).

First Round		Seco	Second Round			Third Round		
Aff.	$\mathbf{v}\mathbf{s}$	Neg.	Aff.	vs	Neg.	Aff.	vs	Neg.
1A		2N	1A		3N	1A		4N
2A		3N	2A		4N	2A		5N
3A		4N	3A.		5N	3A		6N
4A		5N	. 4A		6N	4A		1N
5A		6N	5A		1N	5A		2N
6A		1N	6A		2N	6A		3N

F. The judge (s) of each debate, in addition to rendering a judgement on the winning or losing teams involved, shall grade each affirmative team and each negative team A, B, C, D, or E, with the highest rating assigned to the letter A.

Each decision rendered by any judge shall be sealed in an envelope and turned over to the contest manager to be opened at the end of the first three rounds of debating.

Judges are definitely instructed not to reveal any decisions in debate until after the results of the first three rounds have been announced.

G. Winner of Debate.

- 1. If, at the end of three rounds, any school has clearly won more decisions than any other school in the debate contest, i. e., the highest percentage of wins, then that school shall be considered the winner of the event. The school having the second best percentage of wins shall be awarded second place, etc.
- 2. If, at the end of three rounds, two or more schools are tied for the first place the ties shall be broken and the winner decided by means of plans a, b, or outlined below.
 - (a) If, at or before the completion of three rounds, all possible combinations of debate have been exhausted and if two or more of the schools are tied for first place, the tie shall be broken by use of the point system explained in 3 below.
 - (b) In all contests in which five or more schools are entered, if only two schools are tied for first place after three rounds of debating, two schools shall debate a fourth round under one of the following plans:
 - (1) If neither the affirmative or negative teams have debated against each other in the first three rounds, the schools shall decide by lot which teams shall debate each other, but only one team from each school shall debate.
 - (2) If the results of the drawing in the first three rounds have already brought together two of the teams from the

tied schools, then the other two teams shall debate each other in the fourth round.

- (3) If both teams of each school have already debated against each other in the first three rounds, the pairing for the fourth round shall be determined by lot, but only one team from each school shall debate.
- (c) In all contests in which five or more schools are entered, if three or more schools are tied for first place, then the tied schools shall be paired in order of the numbers originally drawn and shall debate a fourth round. In this fourth round both teams from each of the tied schools shall debate.
- (d) If a fourth round is necessary to determine a winner, percentages shall again be computed after this round to determine whether or not the tie shall be broken as in a. by the point system explained below;
- 3. Point system for breaking ties: The letters representing the grades assigned by the judges in all of the rounds debated shall be translated into the following numerical equivalents for purposes of determining the final ranking:

Teams graded A shall receive 1 point

Teams graded B shall receive 2 points

Teams graded C shall receive 3 points

Teams graded D shall receive 4 points

Teams graded E shall receive 5 points.

The sums of those numerical equivalents of the graded shall then be found and the school having the smallest sum of such numbers shall be assigned first place. The school having the next smallest sum shall be assigned second place, etc.

- 4. If a team wins a round of debate because of the disqualification of an opponent or because of a forfeit, the numerical grade points to be awarded to the school represented by the winning team shall be the average points earned by that school in the other rounds in which it is debated.
- 5. The system of debating a fourth round shall be resorted to only in the case there is a tie for first place. If there is a tie for any place other than first place, the tie shall be broken by the point system as explained before.
- H. Instructions A copy of the following instructions shall be given to each judge.

Instructions to Judges

- 1. A decision is not to be based on:
- a. The merits of the question. The judge should not be influenced by prejudices in favor of or against the proposition.
 - b. Partiality. The judge should not be influenced by the repu-

tation of or partiality for or against either of the competing teams, their school, or coach.

- c. Preconceived notions on arguments. The judge should not allow his idea of what the best affirmative or negative arguments or case may be to influence his decision.
- d. Personal preferences on debating style. A judge should not penalize a team if its style, either in case construction or delivery differs from that which he personally prefers.

2. A decision should be based on:

- a. Skill in analysis. This includes not only the analysis of the proposition, but also analysis of the debate as it progresses.
- b. Use of evidence. This includes the use of sufficient evidence and proper reference to source.
- c. Validity of argument. This includes reasoning and conclusions drawn from the evidence presented.
- d. Adequacy of rebuttal. This includes both the defense of the case presented and the attack of the opponent's case.
- e. Clarity of organization. This includes clear outlining of constructive arguments and easily followed handling of refutations.
- f. Effectiveness of delivery. This includes all matters pertaining to oral presentation with special emphasis upon extempore abilities.

3. A team should be penalized for:

- a. An unfair interpretation. If the interpretation is disputed by the negative. It shall rest with the judge whether or not the affirmative is supporting a tenable position.
- b. Discourtesy toward opponents. Discourtesy should be penalized according to the seriousness of the offense.
- c. Falsification of evidence. If a team falsifies evidence in support of a point, they shall lose the point, and if the falsification is obviously deliberate the judge shall impose an additional penalty according to the seriousness of the falsification.
- d. Misconstruing an opponents argument. A speaker who misconstrues an argument unintentionally should not be penalized more than the time wasted. If it is intentional, the team shall in addition forfeit the argument.
- c. Introducing new arguments into rebuttal. The judge shall disregard new arguments introduced in rebuttal; this does not exclude the introduction of new evidence in support of points already advanced or answering of arguments introduced by opponents.
- f. Speaking overtime. When a speaker's time is up, the judge shall disregard anything beyond a closing statement.
- I. Fees for debate shall be \$3.00.

One-Act Plays

- A. Time limit—30 minutes.
- B. Contest shall be held in either the light and humorous play or the serious and dramatic type. Those shall be alternated each year with the light and humorous play to be presented in 1949.
 - C. The characters shall not be less than three.
- D. If there is a royalty this must be paid by the school presenting the play.
- E. Only standard properties are to be furnished. Unusual properties must be provided by the school presenting the play. All plays are to be presented before a cyclorama or a standard set.
 - F. Judging standards:
 - 1. Acting included such elements as diction, characterization, memory, contrast, ensemble, tempo, motivation, and connection.
 - 2. Staging includes such items as stage business, makeup and costume.
 - 3. The play includes such points as the suitability for high school people and suitability to the particular cast.
 - H. Ratings shall be:

Superior - 1

Excellent - 2

Very Good - 3

Good - 4

Fair - 5.

- I. The same rating may be given to more than one play.
- J. The play receiving the highest rating of Excellent or better shall be entered in the final contest.
 - K. The entry fee for this contest shall be \$2.50.

Interpretative Readings

- A. Serious, humorous, oration, and verse,
- 1. Time limit:

Serious, humorous, and oration - 10 minutes.

Verse - 5 minutes.

- 2. Selections shall be chosen by the schools entered, unless the state committee announced a group of selections from which choices must be made. These shall have literary merit.
 - 3. All selections shall be memorized.
- 4. Judging standards:

Adaptation of selection to speaker.

Appreciation of thought.

Appreciation of emotional content.

Simplicity and direction of presentation.

Voice, enunciation, pronunciation, articulation.

Bodily expression and general appearance.

Projection to audience.

5. Ratings shall be:

Superior - 1.

Excellent - 2.

Very Good - 3.

Good - 4.

Fair - 5.

If more than one judge is used, the average rating shall be determined by use of numerical ratings.

- 6. More than one contestant may receive the same rating.
- 7. Selections earning the highest rating of Excellent or better shall be entered in the final contest.
- 8. Entry fees shall be 50c per reading.

Extempore Speaking

- A. Time limit 8 minutes (maximum).
- B. Topics for the Extempore Speaking event shall be drawn from current topics of state, national, and international importance. No set list of magazine topics will be used. However, the following magazines are recommended as good background material to facilitate a contestant's preparation for this event: Reader's Digest, Time, Newsweek, New Republic, Scholastic, American Observer, United States News, Life, Atlantic, Harper's. Study of these publications should be limited to issues published between September 1 of the school year and the contest.
- C. One hour before the time for his appearance in the contest, each contestant shall draw three topics from a list which has been prepared in advince. Having selected the topic on which he desires to speak, the contestant shall return the other two topics. These drawings shall be made at eight-minute intervals with speakers appearing in the same order for their speeches one hour later. Regardless of the amount of time consumed by previous speakers, each contestant shall be given one full hour of time for preparation.
- D. After a contestant has selected his topic he shall not receive any advice or information from anyone. However, notes, references, or magazines may be used. The hour of preparation shall be spent in meditation on the subject, organizing and preparing of brief outline or notes which, if used, shall be presented to the judge at the completion of his speech. These notes may be used during the speech without disqualifying the speaker.
- E. Before beginning to speak, each contestant shall be required to state verbatim the topic upon which he is to speak. In the state final contest a contestant may not use the same topic as in the preliminary round.

- F. A timekeeper shall be time cards indicate time elapsed at minute intervals.
 - G. Judging standards:
 - 1. Strict adherance to the precise statement of the topic he has drawn, and severly discounted for shifting to some other phase of the topic on which he might prefer to speak.
 - 2. Well-chosen information relative to subject.
 - 3. Organization of the material into some logical plan.
 - 4. Effective delivery, including mechanics of speech, poise, quality and use of voice, bodily expressiveness, directness, and ability to enlist and hold interest of audience.
 - H. Ratings shall be:

Superior - 1.

Excellent - 2.

Very Good - 3.

Good - 4.

Fair - 5.

- I. More than one contestant may receive the same rating.
- J. Speakers receiving the highest ratings of Excellent or better shall be entered in the final contest.
- K. The state advisory committee shall select a list of twenty topics from which the selection shall be made by the participants. The same list of topics shall be used for district and final events. The list of topics will appear in the February newsletter of the Secretary of the High School League.
 - L. Entry fees shall be 50c per person.

MUSIC SPEECH COMMITTEES For B - C Groups, 1948-49

For B - C Gro	oups, 1948-49
DISTRICT I	CENTER
Arthur Nestoss, Wyndmere Frank Gurley, Tower City L. J. Grant, Hillsboro.	Fargo Supt. H. H. Kirk, Mgr.
J. C. Sethre, Northwood. K. L. Rue, Cavalier. H. L. Mansager, Petersburg.	Grand Forks Supt. E. Schroeder, Mgr.
DISTRICT IIIG. N. Stephens, Edgeley.M. C. Olson, Lisbon.Leslie Ericson, Hannaford.	Valley City Supt. H. S. Ward, Mgr.
DISTRICT IV George Falkenstein, Rolal. Norman Hanson, Carrington. A. M. Lierbo, Churches Ferry.	Devils Lake Supt. F. H. Gilliland, Mgr.
DISTRICT V Charles Crank, Garrison. R. S. Bishop, Hebron. Chester Seivert, Turtle Lake.	Bismarck Supt. A. C. Van Wyk, Mgr.
DISTRICT VI Henry Sausker, Bottineau. R. W. Bangs, Towner. A. E. Elstad, Mohall.	Minot Supt. Paul Miller, Mgr.
DISTRICT VII A. R. Miller, Beach. L. F. Rice, Mott. Hildor Braa, Taylor.	Dickinson Supt. A. L. Hagen, Mgr.
DISTRICT VIII L. J. Totdahl, Crosby. Alf Flaten, Alexander. W. R. Stewart, Stanley.	Williston Supt. L. T. Havig, Mgr.
CONTRACTOR TO ADVISE OF	

STATE B AND C COMMITTEE

Supt. E. S. Killie, Fessenden. Supt. Chas. Crank, Garrison. Supt. A. R. Nestoss, Wyndmere.

STATE WEST FINALS - Bismarck, A. C. Van Wyk, Mgr. STATE EAST FINALS, Grand Forks, John Howard, Mgr.

Report of Music and Speech Contests Class B and C

H. H. Kirk, Manager. District No. 1, Fargo Rating Event-School Contestant Selection ORATION Milnor ____ Lorraine Ringdahl Vision Beyond Victory _____II Hankinson ___ Orville Roeder_Everyman ____ II Hillsboro ____ Marlow Olson_Listen, America ____ II W. Fargo --- Patsy McHaney Joan of Lorraine II Milnor Kathleen Smerud Comile II HUMOROUS READING Casselton __ Janet Zimmerman _Arsenic and Old Lace _____I Milnor _____ Marilyn Nelson _Just One Big Family ______I Hillsboro ____ Doroles Lemin White Cliffs of Dover _____II Milnor ____ Joyce Moxness The Raven ____ W. Fargo___ One Act Play (4)_Little Oscar _____III GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH Abercrombie _ Donata Arnholt _ When I Have Sung my Song _____I
W. Fargo ___ Patsy McHaney _ Vittoria Mio Core _____I
Oak Grove ____ Emily Olson _ The Lord's Prayer _____I GIRL'S SOLO-LOW Kindred ____ Shirley Fousault My Lover is a Fisherman ____ I Oak Grove _ LaVon Moderow Som'tim's I feel like a Motherles Child_I BOY'S SOLO-HIGH Oak Grove _____ Don Smestad_Repent Ye! _____I BOY'S SOLO-LOW Hankinson ___ Harold Bladow_Drink to me Only _____III Kindred ______All in the April Evening _____II West Fargo ______Like the Mighty Eagle _____I Tower City (C) ______Ittle Old Garden _____II
Oak Grove (B) _____Now I Belong to Jesus _____I MIXED QUARTET BRASS ENSEMBLE Kindred _____In the Forest _____III
 Kindred (C)
 The Loveliest Picture
 I

 Hillsboro (B)
 The Green Cathedral
 II
 Kindred (C) Praise We Sing to Thee II Hillsboro (B) Praise We Sing to Thee III

 Kindred (C)
 Ave Maria - O Lord Have Mercy
 I

 DeLamere (C)
 Here Thou Our Prayer
 I

 Hillsboro (B)
 Nobody Knows
 I

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Hunter (C) Hillsboro (B)	Lands	ightingds	II
TROMBONE SOI			
FLUTE SOLO	Marge Kruse_Csarda		
B-FLAT CLARIN Hunter (C) Be	ET SOLO	le Fantasia	7.7
E-FLAT SAXOPI	M. Samuelson_Lamen IONE SOLO Parlene Berlin_Estilli		
ORATION Academy of St. Ja	ames John Rieley_The Co		_
SERIOUS READ	ING William HallThe P	icture of Dorian Gra	уI
HUMOROUS REA	ADING		
Mayville Ar Michigan Cavalier	lene Tunseth_Air Mi JoAnn Just_The P Mary Beaton_The Cl	nded ikes atterbox	III III
VERSE	Clara HellingThe Ai		
ONE ACT PLAY Hoople	Happy	Jour. to Trenton & (CamdenIII
GIRL'S SOLO—HI Academy of St. Ja Grand Forks Ph		ind's on the South _	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LO Aacademy of St Grand Forks Barl	OW James oara MurrayI've Be	en Roaming	Т
BOY'S SOLS-HIG			
BOY'S SOLO—LO' Mayville D	W uane NysvenOne Wo	orld	I
GIRL'S TRIO Minto Michigan	Lullaby Ezekial	Saw De Wheel	· II II
MIXED QUARTE			
BRASS ENSEMBLE Mayville			II
GIRL'S CHORUS Academy of St. Jar Grand Forks (B) Minto (C)	nesVienna Lullaby		I
BOY'S CHORUS	Crusade	rs flymn	

Event—School Contestant MIXED CHORUS		Rating
Mayville (B)	America My Own	₇₇
Minto (C)	America My Own A Mighty Fortress If Our God To Thee We Sing Bless the Lord Oh my Soul	TT
BAND	Gypsy Festival _Legends Overture	
CORNET SOLO	Willow Echoes	
BARITONE HORN SOLO Mayville Thomas Brendsal.	_Impromptu	I
FLUTE SOLO Mayville Helen Hanson.	_Romance	II
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO Mayville Barry Johnston	The Minstrel Boy	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE Mayville	-Tambourire	I
ORATION	H. E. Christopherson, Man	-
SERIOUS READING	_Dark Victory	
HUMOROUS READING	Air Minded A Pair of Lunatics	
VEDSE	The Highwayman	
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH	Let my song Fill Your Head	
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW Enderlin Patsy Fritz	Through The Years	
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH Hope Robert Boeder_	-Trees	I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW Enderlin Ward Gailbrath, Jr.	Homing	I
BOY'S ENSEMBLE Lisbon	_Stouthearted Men	I
GIRL'S ENSEMBLE Lisbon	_Music when Soft Music Dies	I
GIRL'S TRIO	_No Candle was there and No Fire	
GIRL'S CHORUS	The Nightengale	
MIXED CHORUS	Send Forth Thy Spirit	

T 4 C.11	044	S.1	Ti a ti
Event—School BAND	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Lisbon (B)		Jolly Robbers Africkando	II
		_Airickando	111
BATON TWIRL Hannaford			II
STRING ENSEM		_Pipes of Pan	TI
District No	o. 4, Devils Lal	ke F. H. Gilliland, Ma	nager
	rather than a	estants qualified for the sta contest was conducted in	
EXTEMPORE S Sykeston	SPEECH Ruth Eaton	_Fed. Aid to Education _Should We Favor It?	
ORATION St. Mary's Devils Lake		_American Way	
SERIOUS REAL Carrington	DING Anna Lofstedt	_Don't Telegraph, Write	
HUMOROUS RI	EADING	The Waltz	
VERSE New Rockford -	~	_Thanatopsis	
GIRL'S SOLO—I St. Mary's (D.I Cando — Marjo	HIGH) Helen Neis prie Saeverstad	Let My Song Fill Your Hea	rt
GIRL'S SOLO		_Think on Me	
BOY'S SOLO—H New Rockford	IIGH	_Sing Me A Chantey	
BOY'S SOLO—H		_Invictus	
BOY'S QUARTE	E T	_Ezekia Saw De Wheel	
GIRL'S TRIO Rugby Cando		O Musics' Wing When Children Pray	
MIXED QUART	ET		
GIRL'S CHORU	S	Swing Low Prayer from Ha	ansel and
Dunseith Rugby (B)		_Gretel _Children's Prayer _Snow Legend, Lord's Pray	er
ROV'S CHORUS	1		
Bisbee (C) Carrington (B) Cando (B)		De Gospel Train, Stourheart Praise We Sing To Thee, Pa Rain and the River A Song of Friendship It's A Grand Nite, My Bonn	ed Men
Rugby (B)		It's A Grand Nite, My Bonn	ie Lass

Event—School Contestant	Selection Rating
District No. 5, Bismarch	H. J. Heuwelen, Manager
MIXED CHORUS	A Company of the Comp
Bisbee (C)	Bless the Lord Oh My Soul
Rugby (B)	Nobody Knows De Trouble I've Seen Brother James Air
Leeds (B)	Bless the Lord Oh My Soul Nobody Knows De Trouble I've Seen Brother James Air Joshua Fit the Battle of Jericho Noe body Knows De Trouble I've Se. Peace In Our Time, Oh Lord Bless the Lord, My Bonnie Lass
Carrington	Bless the Lord, My Bonnie Lass
BAND	•
Bisbee (C) Rugby (B) New Rockford (B)	Southern Cross, U. N. Dak. Charote—Scarlet March Trombone Kine—Lohengrin
FRENCH HORN SOLO	
Carrington	.Poeme
MELLOPHONE Lakota	
CORNET SOLO	•
New Rockford	_Willow Echoes
BARITONE HORN SOLO	
Rolette	Bride of the Waves
TROMBONE SOLO	Tin Tonner
Leeds	Tip Topper
TUBA SOLO New Rockford	Beelzebut
BASS CLARINET SOLO Carrington	Bluebird Waltz
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO	A second
Leeds	Rhapsody in G. Minor Presto Idyl
	Section 1. The section of the sec
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SO	Doon Bivor
Rugby	_Deep River
BATON TWIRLING	
Cando New Rockford Rugby	
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO	Czardas
B-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO	
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE Leeds	_Adagio Religiose
Rugby	Sweet and Low
EXTEMPORE SPEECH Ashley Daniel Turner.	_Roads to PeaceII

Event—School Contestant Selection	Rating
ORATION Linton Leonard Jellema_Mineral Resources	II
SERIOUS READING Linton Harold Schwatz_The Snow Treasure	III
HUMOROUS READING Linton Donna Kremer_Jane	I
VERSE Linton JoAnn Huber_Renascence Washburn JoAnn Carr_Evangeline	II
ONE ACT PLAY Hebron Not_Not Quite Such a Goose	
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH Napoleon _ Georgia Mae Wentz_A Brown Bird Singing Ashley Mavis Rott_Let My Song Fill Your Heart	
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW Wilton Edith Hochhalter_Fairy Pipers Napoleon Marilyn Wentz_Sing Me To Sleep Fort Yates Harriet Shye_Come Sweet Death	II
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH Fort Yates Robert Oemke_Nobody Knows the Trouble	III
BOY'S SOLO—LOW Hazelton Jerome Draeger_I Must to the Sea Again	II
BOY'S QUARTET WiltonClimbing up the Mountain Fort YatesFt. Yates a Little Close Harmony	II.
GIRL'S TRIO NapoleonGreen Cathedral	11
MIXED QUARTET New SalemGive Heed O Lord	II
BRASS ENSEMBLE Ashley	
GIRL'S CHORUS WiltonA Robin in the Lilac Bush Green Cathedral NapoleonMusic when Soft Voices Die	<u>II</u>
BOY'S CHORUS Fort YatesVive L'Amour	
MIXED CHORUS	
American My Own	ĪĪ
MIXED CHORUS Wilton Lord of Hosts American My Own Fort Yates Nightingale The Lord Bless You Ashley My Bonnie Lass She Smileth The Lord Bless You and Keep You	īī
The Lord Bless You and Keep You	uII
BAND BeulahAfrikander Overture New SalemAmphion Overture	II
CORNET SOLO Beulah Lyle Grosz_My Regards	
BARITONE HORN SOLO Beulah Marilyn EastonSouthern Cross New Salem Phil ThompsonZephyrsAtlantic	<u>III</u>

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
B. TENOR SAN	K SOLO Marvin Manle_El Ve	stas	III
BATON TWIRI Fort Yates I	LING Louise Valandra ————O—		
Distric	t No. 6, Minot P		ger
EXTEMPORE	SPEECH		
Velva	William FeeneyGarris	son Dam in N. D.'s Fu	itureIII
ORATION Mohall	Jack SouthamDemo	cracy vs. Communism	III
SERIOUS REA Velva Do Mohall Ca	DING onna Thompson_White arol Jean Smith_Dialog	Lilacsgs in the Dessert	II
HUMOROUS R Mohall Kenmare	EADING Shirley Broden _At the Gloria Swenson _She S	e Hasty Tasty Lunch hook The Family Tree	CounterII
VERSE Kenmare Mohall	Paul Lund_Birche Harriet Baska	98	I
ONE ACT PL	AY Billy's	s First Date	II
GIRL'S SOLO—	HIGH Marjorie Kelly Brown	n Bird Singing	I
GIRL'S SOLO— Bottineau	-LOW Beverly Wiley O Rea	st In the Lord	1
Garrison	HIGH Derald Rice_Kashr	niri Song	I
BOY'S SOLO—I	LOW _ Gerald Nelso n Invict	us	I
Garrison	E T An E	vening Medley	II
GIRL'S TRIO Model High Powers Lake (6	Robin	in the RainGarden	I
MIXED QUAR' Kenmare Lansford (C)	FET Come	Little Maid	I
B-FLAT CLAR Bottineau	INET SOLO Howard Nichol_Pauls	on Concerto No. 1	II
BARITONE SA Velva	XOPHONE SOLO	nte—Bach	I
FRENCH HOR Bottineau	N SOLO Janice HamiltonSecon	d Movement Mozart C	onc. No. 2 _I
	Bill Wile y Tijuar	nita	I
	Gary Miller_Bride	of the Waves	III
TROMBONE S	OLO	dag	TT

Event—School TUBA SOLO	Contestant	Selection	Rating
	Robert Jones	_Teddy Bear's Picnic	II
BATON TWIRL			TI
VIOLIN SOLO Garrison]	Barbara Crank_	_Csardas—Monti	II
E-FLAT SAXOP	HONE SOLO hirley Bennett_	Conzon Barcarola	III
B-FLAT SAXOP		_My Regards, Llewellyn	
WOODWIND EN		_Minuet-Schubert	II
BRASS ENSEMI		_Military Polanaise	I
GIRL'S CHORUS	,		
Bottineau		Dearest Lord Jesus My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair Crystal Night Cradle Song Green Cathedral Children's Prayer	
		_My Mother Blds Me _Bind My Hair	Ī
Velva		Crystal Night	т
Powers Lake (C)		Green Cathedral	
		Children's Prayer	I
BOY'S CHORUS			
Garrison		Crusaders' Hymn Soft Shadows Falling	
		bort bhadows ranning	
MIXED CHORUS	•	To Thee We Sing	
Kennare		Hallejuh	ī
Columbus (C)		Hallejuh To Thee We Sing Beautiful Saviour	-
		Deaderal Saviour IIIIIII	
BAND		1st Norwegien Bhansade	т.
Berthold (C)		1st Norwegian Rhapsody Nobility Overture Argentine	
Kenmare		Argentine	I
		O	
District 1	No. 7, Dickinso	on A. L. Hagen, Manager	
EXTEMPORE SI	PEECH		
Belfield Hettinger	Dale Doty _ Enid Emch	Latin American Relations Health, A World Wide Problem	III
ORATION			
Belfield Meda Rhame St. Mary's G	rd Kaisershot Patricia Getz eorge Dukart	Blast That Shook the Nation People Make History I Supeak for Myself	III
SERIOUS READ	ING		
Belfield Marmarth St. Mary's Vivia	Meri Eck Viola Brown_ n Koppinger_	LaterHoneyMary Stuart	II III
HUMOROUS REA Belfield Sylvia	ADING Abrahamson	Exit the Big Bad Wolf	I
VERSE	n Shbernagel	Mrs. Jones at the Wheel	I
	Ann Kary	Good-Bye Little Cabin	III

Event—School Contestant	t Selection	Rating
ONE ACT PLAY Halliday	Spring Formal	I
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH Model H. Helen Loffelmacher	When I Have Sung My Song	to YouI
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW Beach Margaret Gilman St. Mary's Dolores Gion (Richardton)	By the Bend of the River	TI II
BOY'S SOLO—LOW Hettinger Francis Swanson	Trade Winds	I
BOY'S QUARTET Hettinger	Without Song	III
GIRL'S TRIO St. Marys (New England)		•
MIXED QUARTET Hettinger	Swing Low Sweet Chariot	III
BRASS ENSEMBLE Hettinger	Moods	II
GIRL'S CHORUS Beach	Green Cathedral	EyesI
Model High	Green Čathedral A Memory	
BOY'S CHORUS Hettinger	Oh What A Beautiful MorningIt's a Grand Night for Sing	ngI
MIXED CHORUS Hettinger Mott	Homeland	II
	Kye Song of Saint Bride	ĪĪ
BAND Hettinger	Mand of the Hour Marche Militaire Francaise	
TROMBONE SOLO Hettinger - Richard Halvorson	n_Atlantic Zephyrs	
District No. 8, Willis		ger
ORATION Grenora Inga Astru Alkabo Marvin Dah	p_A Challenge to American W ll_Red Fascism	omenII
SERIOUS READING Grenora Lois Krau	s_Mary Stuart	III
VERSE McGregor Bernice Skarpho	ol_Pied Piper of Hamline	
ONE ACT PLAY Wildrose Watford City Alkabo	Don't Tell A Soul Borrowed Tails Sparkin	IIII
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH Tioga Bonnie Jean Iverso Arnegard Betty Hysta	n_Let My Song Fill Your Head_Let My Song Fill Your Hea	artII artII

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO-		My Johann	I
BOY'S SOLO-			
-		Passing By	II
BOY'S SOLO—		_Sea Fever	I
GIRL'S TRIO			
Crosby		Dry Bones, Lift Thine EyesO Suzannah	11
MIXED QUAR Ray	TET	O Morn of Beauty	I
BRASS ENSEM		_Holiday	II
GIRL'S CHOR	US		
Arnegard (C)		The Green Cathedral Bless This House Cod Bless This House	I
Crosby (B)		God Bless This House Children's Evening Prayer	
MIXED CHOR		Condren's Evening Frayer	
Crosby (B)	·	My Bonnies Lass, She Smileth To Thee We Sing	I
		To Thee We Sing	
BAND Crosby (B) Epping (C)	· .	The Barber of Seville Monte Cristo	III
TROMBONE S		LaPetite Souzanne	II
TUBA SOLO Epping Crosby	Lyle Westphal Jack Barrett	Theme from Concerto No. 4	III
SNARE DRUM	SOLO	General Pershing	
BATON TWIR			II ·
B-FLAT SAXO	Clifford Gronfur	Thoughts of Gold	III
		TE (B AND C)	
EXTEMPORE Sykeston		Russo-American Relations	III
Grand Forks		The Constitution Out in Front Vision Beyond Victory	
SERIOUS REA W. Fargo Michigan Carrington	DING Patsy McHaney William Hall Anna Lofstadt	Joan of Lorraine Picture of Dorian Gray Don't Telegraph—Write	III.
HUMOROUS R. Casselton Ja Milnor Rolla Michigan Mayville	net Zimmerman	Arsenic and Old Lace Just One Big Happy Family The Waltz Expelling the Pikes Airminded	III

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
VERSE			
Milnor	Toyce Movness	The Rayen	II
Hillsboro	Dolores Lemm_	The White Cliffs	III
Cooperstown	_ Edna Nelson_	The Raven The White Cliffs The Fools Prayer	III
ONE ACT PLA	AY	TT T	TTT
Carrington		Happy Journey	
W Fargo		Little Oscar	II
Rugby		Happy Journey Happy Journey Little Oscar Mama's Boy	I
GIRL'S SOLO—	HIGH		-
Abercrombie			
W. Fargo			
(Grand Forks)	CD		I
Qt Morred Dorrile	a Toleo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cando			II
CIPTIS SOLO	LOW		
GIRL'S SOLO—	LOW		I
T.eeds			
Hone		**	
Kindred			111
BOY'S SOLO—H	TTCTT		
BUY'S SULU—E	HGH Dealsfamil		Ŧ
Dworton	•		. 11
Hope			III
BOY'S SOLO—L	юw		τ.
Cando			- -†
Morrillo			II
may vine			
BOY'S QUARTE	2 T		-
Cando			
W. Fargo			
GIRL'S TRIO			
~ .			<u>I</u>
Enderlin			<u>I</u>
Rugby			<u></u> <u>-</u> L <u>t</u> .
Minto			II
Michigan			III
MIXED OHART	TET		
Minto			I
St. James New R	lockford		<u>îi</u>
W. Fargo			<u>-</u>
BRASS ENSEM	BLE		_
Rugby		Sweet and LowA Prayer	<u>-</u>
Mayville		A Prayer	
GIRL'S CHORUS	S		
Bisbee		Prayer - Swing Low	
Hillsboro		The Green Cathedral	<u>-</u>
Kugby		Show Legend The Loyliest Picture	<u>-</u> †
Minto		Prayer — Swing Low The Green Cathedral Snow Legend The Lovliest Picture Swing Low	II
Aca. of St. Jame	es	LullabyThe Nightingale	
(Grand Forks) -		Lullaby	<u>-</u> L <u>F</u>
		THE NIGHTINGSHE	111
BOY'S CHORUS	,		
Bisbee		The Gospel TrainRain and The River	<u>Î</u>
Cando		Rain and The River	<u>-</u>
Rugby		Praise We Sing To Thee	II
Hillsboro		Praise We Sing	ii
Osnabrock		Praise We Sing To Thee Praise We Sing Cornfield Melodies	III

Event—School	Contestant	Selection Rating
MIXED CHORUS		T
Rughy		Rrother Jacob's Air
Hillsboro		Nobody Knows
Bisbee		Nobody KnowsII
Carrington		My Bonnie LassII
Cooperstown		Send Forth Joshua
Minto		A Mighty Fortress II
Leeds		Brother Jacob's Air
BAND		
Hunter		Landsighting I Scarlet Mask I Lohengrin I Legende I Southern Cross III
Rugby		Scarlet Mask
Hillshore		Lonengrin
Rishee		Southern Cross II
Hannaford		Afrikander
Mayville		Afrikander II Legende III
Aneta		The Gypsy FestivalIII
Drayton		The Gypsy FestivalIII
TIPETICIT TICTOR	007.0	•
FRENCH HORN		_ :
Carrington		PoemeIII
MELLOPHONE S	OLO	
		Marche SlavII
Lakota		Marche Slav11
CORNET SOLO		''
Mayvilla		Willow Eshoon T
New Rockford		Willow EchoesI
		1,111011 11011000 111111111111111111111
BARITONE HOR		
Rolette		The Bride of the WavesI
Mayville		The Bride of the WavesI ImpromtuI
TROMBONE SOL		•
		BellzebubI
New Rockford		Denzesus
FLUTE SOLO		
Kindred		. ·I
Mayville		RomanceI
B-FLAT CLARIN	ET SOLO	
Hunter		Italian FantasiaI
Carrington		Dhonada in C Minon
W Forgo		Lamento TT
Rugby		Presto
Mayville		Iday
BASS CLARINET		1 1.
Carrington		Bluebird WaltzI
BARITONE SAXO	OPHONE	
Duchy	OTHONE	Doon Divon
Rugby		Deep RiverI Deep RiverI
TENOR SAXOPH	ONE	
Rugby		My RegardsIII
BATON TWIRLIN		•
Hillsboro		
Rugby		II
Cando New Rockford		II
New Rockford Hannaford		III
E-FLAT SAXOPH	ONE SOLO	
Carrington		OsardasII Estilian CarpriceII
W. Fargo		Estinan CarpriceII

Event—School Contestant	Selection	raun)
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE Rughy Val	lse Mignonne	
RugbyVal		I
	_	
WEST STAT		
Bismarck A. C.	Van Wyk, Manager	
EXTEMPORE SPEECH		
Ashley Daniel Turner Belfield Dale Doty		<u>†</u> †
ORATION		
Mohall Jack Southam		
SERIOUS READING		
Mohall Carol Jean Smith_		
HUMOROUS READING		
Belfield Sylvia Abrahamson Mohall Shirley Boden		
Mohall Shirley Boden		
VERSE		
Mohall Harriet Baska_		
ONE ACT PLAY		
HalidaySpr HebronNot	ing Formal	
	Quite Buch A Goose	
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH		
Dickinson _ Helen Loffelmacher Surrey Marjorie Kelley		
HRL'S SOLO—LOW		
Reach Margaret Gilman		
Beach Margaret Gilman_ Wilton Edith Hochhalter_		
OY'S SOLO—HIGH		
Garrison Derald Rice		
30Y'S SOLO—LOW		
Hettinger Francis Swanson		
OY'S QUARTET		
Wilton]
Ft. Yates		
IRL'S TRIO		
Berthold]
BottineauCrosby		
New Salem		1
HXED QUARTET		
Hettinger		1
HettingerRay		I
FLAT CLARINET SOLO		
Bottineau Howard Nichol _		I
-FLAT TENOR SAXOPHONE		
Ashley Marvin Maule_		T
RENCH HORN SOLO		
Bottineau Janice Hamilton		I
ORNET SOLO	•	
Bottineau Bill Wiley_		I
ARITONE HORN SOLO		. т
New Salem Phil Thompson		T

Event—School Contestant TROMBONE SOLO Harvey Russell Freitag.	Selection	Rating
marvey Russell Frendg		I
TUBA SOLO Bottineau Robert Jones_ Crosby Jack Barnett_		
SNARE DRUM SOLO Williston Pauline Power		I
BATON TWIRLING		
Bottineau Mildred Berg_ Ft. Yates Louise Valanda_		
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO Berthold Carol Johnson_	**************************************	II
BRASS ENSEMBLE		
BottineauCrosby		
GIRL'S CHORUS		
Arnegard		
BottineauCrosby		
BOY'S CHORUS		
Ft. Yates		r
MIXED CHORUS		
Columbus Ft. Yates		<u>I</u>
Wilton		<u>1</u>
BAND		
Berthold		
BottineauCrosby		
New Salem		
 o		
WESTERN	STATE A	
	. Miller, Manager	
	. miner, manager	
CIPLE SOLO THOM		
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH Minot Gail Johnson_Love	o'a A Manchant	
	es A Merchant	1
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW		
Williston Shirley George_Solv Jamestown Helen Johnson_Vero	eg's Lied, Grieg li Prati Handel	<u>I</u>
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH		
Minot Hardy Lieberg Pan	is Angoliova	T7'
Minot Hardy Lieberg Pan Dickinson Theo. Kubisiak The Williston Pat Craven_I Lo	Lotus Flower	-
Williston Pat Craven_I L	ove Life	II
BOY'S SOLO—LOW		
MinotAlfon Valor_Vitte	oria Mio Cora	I
Williston Bill Merryman_The	Two Grenadiers	I
BOY'S QUARTET MandanNeg:	ro Spirituals	тт
GIRL'S TRIO		
MinotLift	Thine Eyes	T
•		
MIXED QUARTET DickinsonAll	Ve Who Music Love	ing the second second
	TO THE MEMBER FIOTE	

Event—School Con	testant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S CHORUS Mandan Dickinson	Dear	rest Lord Jesus now Legend	II
BOY'S CHORUS		rican Anthem	
MIXED CHORUS			
Jamestown	W1ae	e Awake	1
	_		
WESTERN ST	TATE A - BA	ND AND ORCHESTR	A
CLARINET SOLO Bismarck Bob Minot Gene E	Brown Sernston		IIII
TRUMPET SOLO Bismarck Arthur	Wanke		I
CORNET SOLO Minot Duane Dickinson Ton	Lyders y Illich		II
TROMBONE SOLO Bismarck Le Minot Eddie	e Tavis Olander		III
SAXOPHONE SOLO Bismarck Osc. Williston Jordis	ar Will Lavcick		II
TENOR SAXOPHONE			I
BARITONE SOLO Jamestown Reginald	Lettrel		II
BATON TWIRLING williston Eiler Bismarck Barbara Jamestown Doris Buck	en Polk_ a Stoen_ tingham_		II II
VIOLIN SOLO Minot Nelson I	_ampert		I
FLUTE SOLO Minot Allan Sh	nerwood	****	I
MARIMBA SOLO	Cennelly	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	II
BASSOON SOLO Williston Nina B	Bowman		II
STRING ENSEMBLE Jamestown			II
BRASS ENSEMBLE Jamestown			II
WOODWIND ENSEMI		Specific harper parties have quarter him as any as garden where the re-parties have the	I

THE INDEX

A plan for the Organization of Interscholastic Events			
In Music and Speech Pages 129-141			
Annual C. P. A. Audit Pages 105-111			
Athletic Accident Benefit Fund Claim Report:			
By Injury and Sport Pages 111-128			
Board of Control Page 5			
Congratulations from National Federation Pages 2-3			
Constitution and By-Laws of the N. D. H. S. L Pages 22-28			
Directory of Superintendents and Coaches Pages 7-15			
A. Mmebership, Board of Control Pages 18-19			
B. District Basketball Tournament Committees - Pages 19-21			
East-West Conference Report Pages 97-98			
Football Standings:			
West Conference, East Conference Page 97			
Financial Report Pages 98-99			
Basketball Standings:			
Southwest, Northwest, Northeast, Southeast Dist. Pages 99-100			
Minutes, Annual Meeting N. D. H. S. L Pages 29-30			
Minutes, Meetings of the Board of Control:			
A. At Devils Lake, Pages 31-33			
B. At Grand Forks Pages 33-34			
C. At Dickinson Pages 34-39			
D. At Bismarck Pages 39-40			
E. At Minot Pages 41-44			
F. At Valley City Page 44			
Music and Speech Committees Page 142			

THE INDEX—Continued

Music and Speech Contests, Report of:
Class B and C, by Districts Pages 143-155
West State B and C Pages 155-156
West State A Pages 156-157
West State A Band and Orchestra Page 157
Officers of the League Pages 16-17
State Track and Field Meet Page 101
Summary of Present State Records Page 102
Tournament Reports:
Financial and Game Reports of District Basketball
Tournaments Pages 45-65
Financial and Game Reports of Class B Basketball Tournaments Pages 65-68
Class C Pages 68-79
Financial and Game Reports of State A Tournament, Fargo Pages 79-84
Financial and Game Reports of Final State B Tournament, Minot Pages 87-92
Financial and Game Reports of Playoff, East Half Class A Pages 89-92
Financial and Game Reports of State Class B Western Division Dickinson Pages 92-94
Financial and Game Reports of State Class C Bismarck Pages 95-97
Track and Field Meet, Points Page 104
Officials Pages 104-105
Twenty-five Years of Service Page 4